

## The Children Of Caine

This is the Sanguine Tree of the lineage of Caine. As much of the Ancients tales are considered but myth and legend, one must look beyond the simple words provide through the World Of Darkness. This is the most complete as I know it genealogy of the Kindred, I have ever seen. It is also being continuously updated as new Kindred enter the Jyhad. All of it is either official or the product of an educated guess. I do not include those people put forward by the likes of The Camarilla Fan Associations only those put forward by the likes of White Wolf itself including the very confusing personalities presented in Vampire The Eternal Struggle and the Expansion Sets. Due to the nature of the ancients the lineage become very convoluted during the times of Caine and his immediate childer and grand childer. I will try not to put forward my opinion but on occasion I may. When something is but a guess, educated or not you will see an asterix next to it. Additionally you may see a question mark in parenthesis that means that it is flawed or questionable in some fashion. Most likely due to a misprinting or some other conflict found in the text or content therein. But as I have said these are educated guess'. I will also include the confusion of names. Those in bold print are the names most affiliated with the correct answer. Further included are those whom I do not know. Which is also integral to the nature of White Wolf and any and all additional information that I deem of interest as you will see... now let us enter the casting of the Damned...

Your Storyteller may or should have his own view of the World of Darkness.

Syntax: WoD = World Of Darkness, VtES = Vampire the Eternal Struggle, RAGE = Rage the CCG, WW = White Wolf, WWtA = Werewolf the Apocalypse, WtWW = Werewolf the Wild West, VtDA = Vampire the Dark Ages, VtM = Vampire the Masquerade, MtA = Mage the Ascension, WtO = Wraith the Oblivion, CtD = Changeling the Dreaming.

Books one should reference beyond the White Wolf texts; The Bible, The Torah, The Koran, The Tale of Gilgamesh, Herodotus the Histories, The works of both Virgil and Homer, any Archeological-Anthropological-Historical-Theological-Mythological texts referring to the ancient; Egyptian, Babylonian, Sumerian, Atlantean, Roman, Greek, Nubian, Mycenaean etc. Cultures...

I do not credit the main White Wolf books in here as it is naturally assumed they were the first place I looked, so assume much of the information can be found within the varied pages of; Vampire the Masquerade 1st & 2nd Edition, Vampire Players Guide, The Storytellers Handbook, Mage the Ascension 1st & 2nd Edition, The Book of Mirrors: Mage Storytellers Handbook, The Book of Shadows: Mage Players Guide, Hidden Lore, Werewolf the Apocalypse 1st & 2nd Edition, Werewolf Storytellers Handbook, Werewolf Players Guide 1st & 2nd Edition, Werewolf The Wild West, Wraith the Oblivion 1st & 2nd Edition, Vampire the Dark Ages etc.

As a experienced Storyteller I suggest if you have the financial capacity to acquire each edition of the respective books, do so. As the background materials supplied within the various publications changes from edition to edition but is still part of the World Of Darkness and thus rich with content. A prime example of this is Mummy 1st & 2nd Edition... Furthermore if the abbreviation is prefaced by the letter (N-...) the resource is a Novel unless otherwise stated. And at the end of this document is the Reference Key... I may move it up toward the beginning of this document. If any of you find cause to disagree with my interpretation feel free to contact me I could use other eyes to see my errors... I am not infallible. PrimalFish@aol.com

Format:

Most recent generation, Death or ?/Name(s)/Embraced generation, ? or best guess/Clan, best guess, ?/sire, best guess, ?/Birth-Embrace-Death B.C. or A.D./Title if any/Affiliation/Notes/Resource

It should be noted when dealing with specific clans, sects or Bloodlines it is hard to define the generation or origins as they are know diablerists or worse.... for example clan Assamite, Lasombra, Tremere and Giovanni all find their origins and history mired in Diablerie... therefore the asterisk represents our best unconfirmed guess... it should also be obvious that the Ancients known as Antediluvians or worse are formatted in a different manner.

### About Caine and his progeny:

*"...Caine is said to have three progeny, two male and a female, and these three progeny created the Antediluvians (the 3rd generation)..." — See The Book of Nod for a complete but not necessary true story.*

*"...The Truth is but a matter of interpretation..." — The Book of Truth, Scribe of the En-Kha-N'we (In Caine's Name) now known as the Inconnu a soon to be produced work.*

### About Antediluvians:

*"There are 13 clans, 13 Antediluvians... Lucian and Mekhet are widely known Antediluvians..." — VtM p52*

"...All you know is a lie. Only a fool looks for truth..." — *The Book of Truth, Scribe of the En-Kha- N'we (In Caine's Name) now known as the Inconnu a soon to be produced work.*

## THE FIRST GENERATION

### Caine

**Cain/Kanu/Kane/Kaen/Caen/Khayyin/H'kneuw/Kanw etc.**

**Current Generation:** 1st

**Embraced Generation:** N/A

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Unknown

**Progeny of:** Adam and Eve (Hee-hee-hee)

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** Grand Sire Caine, All Father Caine, Wanderer, Damned etc.

**Location:** Unknown

**History:** Biblically the son of Adam and Eve, slayer of Able brother to Seth. According to the book of Nod he slew his brother in sacrifice to YAVH-Yahweh-Jehovah-Allah-God-etc., and in this sacrifice damned himself and reality. In WoD terms this absolute sacrifice causes The Shattering; whence reality was split and the planes (Umbra) were separated. When one considers the ancients such as Caine one must think in Mage terms as according to most of the writings everyone and yes I mean everyone was Awakened (aka. a Mage) to a degree. So when a will worker wills something to cease existing it does. As no restrictions such as Paradox existed it does so it is as if it had never existed. Such was the case with Able.

Additional tales surround the likes of Caine. The genuine Cainite religion believes Caine lays sleeping deep in the earth for the coming times. And they all claim to be descended from him (yes this is true and there is a Cainite religion, it has nothing to do with vampires). In WoD terms this is not unlikely as Caine himself never died the True Death he could very much be a Living Vampire. His powers were supposedly awakened unto him by Lillith first wife of Adam. Who depending on how you look at it could be all things as well. In any event the concept of Caine and Lillith is as Demi gods. However in my mind the idea of eternal damnation Caine is supposed to suffer excludes the concept that Caine could sleep the Long Sleep of the Kindred with any kind of peace. Therefore he in all likelihood walks among us to this very day.

The Children of Caine... though blasphemous as it may sound Caine is said to hold regency of two lines that of Kindred and that of Kine. It is also rumored that Caine had a twin sister known as Calomena. There is also the theory set forth known as the Conspiracy of Caine which states Caine was not the evil of the two brother but the good and Able was slain as a heroic act. And the Undeath is but a symptom of the blessing of God upon Caine. When reading the theological or game texts in WoD terms keep in mind much is pseudo metaphorical in nature so his children may be both or neither, his child or childe. As is the case with many whom are sighted as of the Children of Seth only to be embraced into Caine's get. And further still they many are labeled as his childer when they are not, such as the case of Saulot. Who is said to have been the most favored of Caine's childer. But all are of Caine thus they all are of him.

Caine is said to be master of all the Disciplines and hold the ability to create new powers at will. Caine is Caine he may do as he wishes. Though in none of the texts does it say Caine knows any of the clan specific disciplines such as Obtenebration or Necromancy... he holds mastery over the primary powers alone. Caine is said to have had only three Childer this is wrong, and of course excludes the supposed mortal children of his. These get include Enoch who is both in the text his mortal and his vampiric childe, Zilliah his bride and mother to Enoch depending on what you read, Irad his other son and in the same fashion both types of progeny, but even this is conflicted. Those are the ones known. But there are and were others... As books like Kindred of the East can attest. The Crone is one of his childer... a Mage in life she blood bound Caine to become immortal he staked her and left her for the sun and is thought to be dead, Ravnos the namesake of the Clan slain and betrayed by Ennoia aka. Gangrel, Two others are said to have existed before Enoch slain by the one known as Haqim who later begot the clan Assamite and further still Caine is said to have possibly embraced Lillith but this remains vehement speculation. This is all I have to say of Caine for now...

**Reference:** The Book of Nod, Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand, The Bible, The Torah, The Koran, etc. Too many to list.

## THE SECOND GENERATION

### Enoch

**Enesh/Enosh/Lamech/Enkil/Uniech/En'esh/Uniek/Unyk/En'osh/Eneu/Enwa etc.**

The literal Translation of Enoch is Wisdom or The Wise. -Hebrew

**Current Generation:** 2nd (Unknown)

**Embraced Generation:** 2nd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Unknown (presumed both alive and dead)

**Progeny of:** Caine

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** The Wise, First King etc.

**Location:** Unknown, thought to be destroyed in during the fall of the Second City.

**History:** Sired by Caine in the First City of Enoch. The City he later ruled over. After the Deluge he is said to have ruled over the Second City as well until the fall of it to his own Childer. Many say he to fell in its ruins but I have yet to find any evidence of that. It is my belief he still walks among us. For further information on Enoch it may fascinate you to know that until the 17th century The First and Second Book of Enoch were considered integral to the Biblical canon. To this day, The Second Book Of Enoch is part of the Torah. He is said to have rectified the sins of his father with God and in him found salvation. If this means he found Golconda or Faith then yes he truly should be feared beyond the normal.

The First and Second Book of Enoch chronicle the life of Enoch after the fall of the city Enoch. These are real life books, I kid you not. As yet I have been unable to find them so I know not what they say. But I look forward to finding them some day. Enoch is said to have sired the progenitors of Toreador, Malkavian and the Ventrue Clans. As The Wise it is also likely that he may have sired the likes of Cappadocius, Brujah or Saulot. (Addendum; I recently got myself a copy of 1st Enoch.... 2nd is on its way I'll up date as I see fit.)

**Reference:** The Book of Nod, Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand, The Bible, The Torah, The Koran, The 1st & 2nd Book of Enoch, etc. Too many to list.

### Irad

**Jrad/Ira/Yrad/Erad/Arad/Rad/Hrad etc.**

The literal translation of Irad is Strength or The Strong. -Hebrew

**Current Generation:** 2nd

**Embraced Generation:** 2nd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Unknown believed to be destroyed.

**Progeny of:** Caine

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** The Strong, First General, etc.

**Location:** Unknown, thought to be deceased though may be one of the Aralu of Shadow Enoch.

**History:** General of Caine's Armies/Protector of the First City and last to fall in the War for the Second City. Said to have been an amazing combatant. He to is said to have been destroyed in the Second City as to who is accredited for the deed no one knows. However, he is as yet unaccredited for the siring of any Childer... though some have been possibly linked to him such as Mekhet. If he is dead it is thought he is the silent watcher in the Shadow Enoch found in Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand. Though he may not have been killed at all. A wanderer and loner in his own right is it no surprise that Caine Sired him?

**Reference:** The Book of Nod, Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand, The Bible, The Torah, The Koran, etc. Too many to list.

### Zilliah

**Zillia/Zia/Zillah/Zillar/Zea/Zeah/Sylah/Nergal etc.**

The literal translation of Zillah is Shadow. -Hebrew

Though she is known as Zillah the Beautiful.

**Current Generation:** 2nd

**Embraced Generation:** 2nd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Deceased, diablerized by Nosferat during the fall of the Second City.

**Progeny of:** Caine

**Sex:** Female

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** The Beautiful, Queen of Enoch, First Bride etc.

**Location:** Unknown, though it has been theorized that she may be one of the Aralu of Enoch.

**History:** Sired and wed to Caine she was queen of Enoch at Caine's side through all things. Slain during the Fall of The Second City she was betrayed and diablerized by her child Nosferat. Her other childer Set was away only to return to Second City finding her destroyed. Through her nature it is also likely Lasombra was her Childer. Many credit her with lacking depth of soul. As much as she was beautiful she absent in feeling and emotion and was but the cold beast the kindred seek to avoid. Though others hold great objection to this interpretation. She in all likelihood now resides in the Shadow Enoch spoken of in Dirty Secrets of The Black Hand as the Sumerian Queen of the Underworld Nergal. As In Mytho-historical lore The Land of Sumeria were built of 15 city states... convenient... as you will see in a bit. As the

land of Enoch and the second city never held residence to certain clans. Ravnos never held a seat in the Ancient cities nor did; Assamite, Children of Osiris or possibly Gangrel. So do not believe everything you read. And yes there were more than thirteen clans but they are gone now so it matters not.

**Reference:** The Book of Nod, Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand, The Bible, The Torah, The Koran, etc. Too many to list.

### **Ravnos**

**Rabno/Rebvneau/Leatshi/Sargatanas/Daenna** etc.

Keep in mind the Ravnos are renowned liars.

**Current Generation:** 2nd — though this is irrelevant as Ravnos was destroyed.

**Embraced Generation:** 2nd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Deceased, Unknown.

**Progeny of:** Kaen

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** Clan Founder, Gypsy etc.

**Location:** N/A

**History:** According to Ravnos history Ravnos was the Father of the Gypsy clans then all known as the Powara... as they were not separated long ago but one mass group. Late one evening a visitor came a Shilmulo (A vampire). He said his name was Kaen. And as is the nature of Caine's curse ill fate befell the assemblage and Tshurka (Ravnos' father) was struck down by other Shilmulo. Ravnos discovered his father and wanted Kaen to save him. Caine could not forget the forgiving nature and hospitality granted by Tshurka and his Kumpania, but he could not save Tshurka for he was already dead. But Ravnos wanted revenge, power the ability to avenge his father and keep the Powara alive. Caine rectified or damned Ravnos by Embracing him, and the clan was born. It is said that Caine preferred the Ravnos above all his get as they were most like him, doomed to wander and always the pariah. As time goes on Ravnos sires other childer amongst his Kumpania. And an outsider whom with he would fall in love. The woman was known as Ennoia now known as Gangrel. But the love was false and Ennoia greedy for power and forgiveness betrayed him to the residents of the city (thought to be the Second City) which the Gypsy caravan camped around. Ravnos himself ended up staked and left for the sun. Where he burned and to this day the Ravnos hate the Gangrel. After Ennoia's betrayal Kaen again resurfaced saying it was his responsibility to deem out punishment to Ennoia not that of the Ravnos people as Ravnos was now his childe his favored Son... so he cursed Ennoia to wear her bestial soul for all eternity and she shall. The Gangrel curse was born...

(admittedly this is a shortened version of the story and more details are available see the various books)

**Reference:** Clanbook Ravnos, Clanbook Gangrel, World Of Darkness: Gypsies, Werewolf the Apocalypse; Players Guide 1st Edition.

### **The Crone**

**Hag...** very little is known about she who was the Crone though often she is confused with the Cannibal Hag; Baba Yaga... she is not Baba Yaga... she is much, much worse...

**Current Generation:** 2nd

**Embraced Generation:** 2nd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Unknown, thought to be deceased

**Progeny of:** Caine

**Sex:** Female

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** Clan Founder, N/A

**Location:** N/A, Unknown

**History:** What is known is that in life she was one of the awakened a Mage close to what was to become the Verbena Tradition. Caine sought her out for a potion to make Zilliah love him. But was tricked by the Crone and Blood Bound to her. As a thrall he was ordered to give her eternal life and become her lover... this all lasted for a year and a day... after which Caine rose up and staked the Crone leaving her for the sun. However none have seen evidence of her demise and if she did live she has or had no active visible role in our Jyhad. Though the Liahanaan bloodline destroyed during the Dark Ages claimed lineage from the Crone. She may still live to this day and if so her power of Thaumaturgy would be mighty.

**Reference:** The Book of Nod, Dark Ages Companion.

### **Unknown Union**

**The King and Queen...** Both of their names were lost to time.

**Current Generation:** 2nd — irrelevant as they are deceased

**Embraced Generation:** 2nd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown  
**Date of Embrace:** Unknown  
**Current Status:** Unknown, thought to be deceased.  
**Progeny of:** Khayyin  
**Sex:** Male and Female  
**Sect:** N/A  
**Title:** King and Queen  
**Location:** Unknown, N/A

**History:** Haqim served them a loyal general all his life but saw them become tainted by the evil of Khayyin. They became like him cruel and only emerged at night. Haqim loved his Queen and King but they must be set free from their damnation. This was the duty he needed to fulfill... This is all but part of the Assamite story. The King and Queen of this ancient city are unknown to this day but supposedly predate the other childer of Caine and the First City. They were destroyed by their General and fed him in his vengeance against the Kindred.

**Reference:** Clanbook Assamite.

**Lillith...** I don't want to go into her here but let's just say if she is a reality her power level is so far off the scale that reality would start over were she to show her face. She is foul, foul, foul I say. As she is noted as the Flux Baby, Demon Queen, First Mage, First Vampire, Bride of the Devil, Bride of Sameal, Bride of Caine, First Bride of Adam, The Lady of Fate, The Female Aspect of God, Queen of the Fae, and on and on and on... She is something I don't look forward to ever knowing, seeing or meeting. Though more will be said about her in the upcoming White Wolf book The Lillith Cycle a publication done in the same mold as The Book Of Nod, The Fragile Path and Chronicles of the Black Labyrinth.

**Reference:** Far too many to list.

### **THE THIRD GENERATION, ANTEDILUVIANS**

...The literal translation of Antediluvian is one who has survived the deluge... therefore technically in Kindred terms any vampire who remembers Enoch and/or survived the deluge regardless of generation is an Antediluvian... But I digress. This listing only includes those who were originally Antediluvians the others will appear as the Head of their respective clans such as; Troile, Augustus Giovanni and Tremere etc.

#### **Assam**

**Haqim/Hassan/Hassam/Hashashin/Hashan al-Safa/Hashan ibn Canan/Hassan-i-Sabah/H'qm/H'qim etc.**

In later day terminology the word Assassin is derived from the Thuggee sect which is named after the individual above.

**Current Generation:** 2nd\* — pseudo unintentional diablerie of the remnant of his sires vitae following defeat at the hands of Khayyin

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd — self sired following the slaying of the King and Queen. He bled them into a large bowl and then slit his own wrists then followed by imbibing the King and Queens blood.

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** In-active/unknown

**Progeny of:** The King and Queen

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** Clan Founder, Bastard of Caine

**Location:** Unconfirmed but is thought to be protected and asleep in the mountain fortress of Alamut in Turkey.

**History:** His goal is to destroy all Kindred as they are an abomination to the laws of nature. He simply used their own weapon against them, their immortality. Beyond his creation story little is known of this enigmatic individual. See 2nd Generation Unknown Union.

**Reference:** Clanbook Assamite, The Book of Nod...

#### **Brujah**

**Ninmug/B'ruh-jehu/B'ru-Jya/Kronos/Chronos/Father Time/Mushak(is)/Troile...**

In Spanish the mispronounced literal translation of Brujah is Witch...

**Current Generation:** 3rd — though deceased as he was diablerized.

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Deceased, Wraith. Diablerized by his childe Troile.

**Progeny of:** Either Enoch or Irad

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A as he is deceased though he may hold links to the Tal'mahe'Ra (True Hand), One of the Aralu.

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** As Brujah is deceased he it is thought that he resides in the Shadow Enoch as Ninmug...

**History:** Strange revelations in regard to Brujah have come to light. It is said when he fell in the Second City to his Childe Troile that he had already attained Transcendence in his time-space medium. Some think he is now one in the same with the temporal spirit known as Wrinkle.

**Reference:** Dirty Secrets of The Black Hand, Book Of Nod, Clanbook Brujah, more should surface about Brujah in The Book of Truth.

### Cappadocius

**Of Cappadocia/Kapwe/Kapeu/Capw/Ashur...**

The literal Translation of Cappadocius is Of Cappadocia.

**Current Generation:** 3rd — Though as he is deceased it doesn't really matter.

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Deceased, Wraith. Diablerized by his childe Augustus Giovanni. Possibly one of the Aralu.

**Progeny of:** Either Irad or Enoch

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A or Tal'mahe'Ra

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** The Shadow Lands, Perhaps in Enoch or perhaps one with Oblivion.

**History:** His goal was to transcend his state by dying and thus moving to consume (diablerize) God thus becoming god. He was betrayed and destroyed along with his clan by Augustus Giovanni and his family in August of 1444 AD.

**Reference:** Clanbook Cappadocian, Clanbook Giovanni, Giovanni Chronicles 1-3, Vampire the Dark Ages, The Book of Storytellers Secrets, Dark Ages Companion...

### Gangrel

**Ennoia/Enwa/Enuia/Envi/Enuae/Wah'Sheen...**

**Current Generation:** 3rd

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** In-active/unknown (torpor)

**Progeny of:** Ravnos

**Sex:** Female

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** Unconfirmed but is thought to sleep in either the dark heart of Africa's Congo or in the Australian Outback.

**History:** Ennoia suffers from Childe Stigma. Often the Ancients are confused with their childer. Very often by intention of said ancient. One of her own Childer is known as Gangrel a Male whom is often attributed to being the clan elder. Though other tales tell of Ennoia's mastery of Protean allows her to change sex as well as form. Furthermore if one delves into the legends of the Garou they will find that not only is Ennoia related to them but is in all likelihood a Garou herself. Yes, a Antediluvian Abomination and further still the mortal daughter of Lillith. Is it no wonder her affinity for changing shape is so evident.

**Reference:** Clanbook Gangrel, Clanbook Ravnos, World Of Darkness: Gypsies, Werewolf the Apocalypse: Players Guide 1st Edition, Book Of Nod.

### Lasombra

**Loz/Umbræ/Lazuhmbreu/L'unbu/Shade/Shadow...**

Lasombra translated literally means The Shadow(s) in Spanish.

**Current Generation:** 3rd — Though he is now deceased so it really is irrelevant.

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Deceased, Wraith. Diablerized by anarchs including the Stone Man in 1405 AD.

**Progeny of:** Zillah

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A, possibly the Tal'mahe'Ra (True Hand), One of the Aralu.

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** It is thought his Spiritual form was either consumed by Oblivion or he is the Dark Warrior known as Loz in the Shadow Enoch.

**History:** A perfectionist he often destroyed his childer for failure not until he embraced he who is now Montano did he truly establish himself and his clan as a power in the Jihad. He was later betrayed or mechanized his demise so that his childe Gratiano de Veronese would allow him to be slain. Though it was an unknown anarchist who diablerized him not his childe Gratiano.

**Reference:** Clanbook Lasombra, Libellus Sanguinus 1: Masters of the State, Who's Who Among the Kindred: Children of the Inquisition,

### Leatshi

**Ezmerelda/Ravnos etc.**

(See the 2nd generation) This however is misnomer as she also suffers from Childer Stigma as she is often labeled as one in the same with her brother.

**Current Generation:** unknown though she is often thought to be a child of Ravnos making her 3rd. She is not however.

**Embraced Generation:** N/A

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Unknown

**Progeny of:** Like her brother Ravnos she is a daughter of Tshurka

**Sex:** Female

**Sect:** N/A, Independent

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** Unknown as the Ravnos are a wandering breed it is assumed she wanders the earth with her Kumpania as do all the rest.

**History:** Her goal remains thoroughly unknown as she was the more level headed of her kind it remains to be seen. The Ravnos would not be referred to as the Army of Caine for no reason in the ancient texts... only time will tell. Though it is assumed she like most elders holds a deep animosity for those who have wronged her thus Ennoia and the Gangrel are probably definitive targets for her wrath. She is known to possess "The Sight". As the younger sister of Ravnos she is now responsible for the Clan even though she is was never known as being of the blood. Yet there are innumerable ways she could prolong her life or be reincarnated. If she still lives she is probably one of the most powerful mortals to ever exist.

**Reference:** Clanbook Ravnos, Clanbook Gangrel, World Of Darkness: Gypsies, The Book Of Nod

### Malkav

**Maj/Majnoon/Lucian etc.**

Though this is unconfirmed.

**Current Generation:** 3rd

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Active, Torpor

**Progeny of:** Enoch

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A... as he is insane he is well beyond the grips of a foolish sect.

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** If is universally thought his tormented resting place is deep in the heart of Jerusalem or Petra, Israel.

**History:** What few realize is that long, long, long ago the Malkavian's were much like the Ventrue and Toreador in their machinations they were not always insane nor has Malkav himself always been such. And fewer still realize that Malkav was not the tame Antediluvian to the contrary he was known as the greatest warrior among them. Yet he was over zealous in his activities and was punished by Caine. As Malkav would perform acts of war in the guise of Caine The All Father, himself. Thus blaspheming his image and Caine rectified that. Malkav is further still the twin brother to Toreador and said to be brother to Saulot though that may be the metaphorical brotherhood of being kindred. As for his Sanity it is said his sanity left him first with Caine's punishment, then further as he found himself trapped under Jerusalem. What is known is this among the ancient Malkavian's the Disciplines they had were Dominate, Auspex and Obfuscate... much like the modern Malkavian though with the fall of Rome so went the Malkavian sanity which coincidentally coincided with the rise of Christianity and the Faith in Jerusalem. It is though the power of Dementation is a symptom of Malkav's influence on his childer as well as the insanity itself. Many view the modern Malkavian as yet another sign of Gehenna's coming and Malkav tentative awakening. Some theorize that Malkav and Toreador were of Fae lineage. Even scarier theories in regard to Malkav exist but I choose to not voice them here for fear they may be true...

**Reference:** Clanbook Malkavian, Sabbat Player's Guide, Book of Nod etc.

### Nosferat

**Noz/Nos/Typhon/Absimiliard/El Mutasharid/Hajj/Ninmug/Lucian...**

But is also unconfirmed.

**Current Generation:** 2nd\* — after having diablerized his sire Zillah

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Unknown

**Progeny of:** Zillah

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** No one seems to know but the Nosferatu think he lies dormant deep, deep within the bowels of the earth.

**History:** His goal is to destroy all of his treacherous childer as they are the cause of his repugnance. And their destruction will be his cure. He was known as the greatest hunter who ever lived and the most beautiful of all Cainites but his soul corrupted his visage. Unfortunately his story is often confused with fragments of Shaitan's or Ennoia's Tale as they are all similar in form... Others seem to claim he only views himself as ugly and is not genuinely ugly at all. It is a purely psychological affliction that takes on physical form in his childer. This curse he carries is a direct result of Caine's punishment upon him for slaying Zillah and for his vanity. It is also said that he was deeply in love with Toreador and they shared a mutual blood bond for one another. Though this was supposedly broken many years ago. Nosferatu also suffers from Childer Stigma but in that some of his own childer are of the 3rd generation (specifically some of the Nictuku) they are attributed to being him.

**Reference:** Clanbook Nosferatu, Clanbook Toreador, Rage Across Russia, World of Darkness 1st Edition, Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand, The Book Of Nod...

### Osiris

**Asar/Assar/Osae/Osi/Ashur** etc.

**Current Generation:** 3rd — As Osiris no longer lives his generation is a moot point however, Osiris' generation has always been a matter of debate.

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd\*

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Deceased, Wraith ruler of the Egyptian Shadowlands though he is nothing more than a statue as he has not moved in all his years sitting on the throne.

**Progeny of:** Typhon

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A, Independent

**Title:** Clan Founder, King/ Pharaoh of the Underworld/After life

**Location:** His Spirit rules the Egyptian underworld as King/Pharaoh

**History:** The history of Set and Osiris are dependent upon one another. As Set was banished from Egypt he met his fate among the Kindred as did Osiris and the two brothers warred for millennia'. And in the end Osiris was destroyed by his brother Set. Only to be resurrected by his wife only to yet again be destroyed by Set's hand. Though on this second occasion destroyed the Children of Osiris as well. The Disciplines of this lost clan spur a lot of debate as the only known references to them are eye witness accounts which are rare to say the least or come from a small piece of text about Osiris "... He had the strength of a hundred men (Potence)... and the paternal speed of the Sands (Celerity)...when he spoke his word could not be denied (?)...". As you can see the last example of his power could either be those of Presence or of Dominate. Presence seems doubtful as this would make him a Brujah and I have never seen a reference to Troile as Typhon nor does his age correlate with the idea that Troile was his sire. However if this power were Dominate he would have a whole line unto himself... The theory is Typhon is but the name for Nosferatu. Following the massacre in the Second City Nosferatu would need a diversion for his brother Set's wrath. What better diversion is there than giving Set's real brother power equal to Set's own? Regardless the war between Set and Osiris became something of myth, religion and legend. Note; the modern day Children of Osiris are only partially descended from the Osiris of old as the founder of the Bloodline is the last unliving member of the Osiris Clan but is on a far different path.

**Reference:** Clanbook Setite, The Hunters Hunted, World of Darkness: Mummy 1st & 2nd Edition, Tribebook Silent Strider, Who's Who Among the Garou, World of Darkness 1st & 2nd edition, Umbra the Velvet Shadow and Haunts

### Saulot

**Ashur/Shaitan/Thoth/Thought/Zao'lot** etc.

And with that perhaps now you may know the truth...

**Current Generation:** 3rd — though it is irrelevant as he is now deceased.

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Deceased, Diablerized by Tremere in 1096

**Progeny of:** Either Enoch or Irad but is often referred to as a child of Caine

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A, though rumors persist among the Tal'mahe'Ra and Inconnu

**Title:** Clan Founder, ...the Penitent, ...the Saint

**Location:** Originally from the Asian Indian region he later moved himself and his progeny into the Carpathian's. Only to have himself and his clan diablerized by the Tremere. Now his location is assumed to be heaven or the like as he is dead. Though rumors persist that he is the silent watcher of the Aralu in the Shadow Enoch.

**History:** Saulot was the first Cainite to attain the blessed state of Golconda. Though in modern times the Salubri are thought to be evil they were not. They were warrior healers of profound depth and conviction. The most and least human of all the kindred as they lacked much of the frailty of humanity but flowed with its compassion. Rumors persist among the Inconnu, Tremere and remaining Salubri that Saulot was not diablerized but was amalgamated into Tremere so as to be something more than the two parts. What shall arise when Tremere yet rises from torpor next remains to be seen.

**Reference:** Clanbook Tremere, Vampire The Masquerade; Player's Guide, Dark Ages Companion, The Book Of Nod, Transylvania Chronicles 1: Dark Tides Rising

### Set

**Sutekh/Seth/Satan/Walid Set** (though this denotes the following of Set not Set as a surname)/Shaitan/Typhon etc. The ancient Hebrew mistranslation/interpretation of Set created the theological term Satan.

**Current Generation:** 3rd

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** In-active/Unknown/Torpor, Set dropped from the Jyhad in 33 AD

**Progeny of:** Zillah

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A, Independent

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** It is thought that Set still rests in the heart of his native Egypt near the borders of Alexandria. Though the Inconnu claim to have deposed and destroyed Set.

**History:** His goal is to corrupt all Kindred and have revenge against his brothers and sisters for the destruction of his sire Zillah. Many among the Nosferatu consider the Followers Of Set and Set himself Nictuku. If they only new the truth. Set's origins often become convoluted with that of his brother Osiris. It was Osiris who held the Nictuku lineage... though it died with him. Have no doubt Set is evil. He is malevolent in ways few can imagine. Worshipped as a god he has hubris to spare and power to match, the Wyrms chooses it's minions well. Set is known to wear the guise of the Typhonian Beast. It is also Rumored that Set as all of his mortal line was and may have been either a Shape Changer Kinfolk or perhaps even a Shape Changer, maybe a Naga.

**Reference:** Clanbook Setite, Clanbook Nosferatu, Mummy 1st & 2nd Edition, The Hunters Hunted, Silent Strider Tribe Book, Who's Who Among Garou, World Of Darkness 1st & 2nd Edition

### The Old Man in the Mountain...

**Current Generation:** 3rd\* — A guesstimation based of the idea that Haqim is of the 2nd generation.

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Active

**Progeny of:** Haqim

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A, Independent

**Title:** The Old Man In The Mountain, Clan Founder

**Location:** It is known that The Old Man also is in residence at the Fortress Alamut in Turkey.

**History:** His goal is simple enforce the tenants and precepts of Haqim and guide his clan in the same manner. His will is law when it comes to clan matters and he must always be wary for the safety of his clan.

**Reference:** Clanbook Assamite, Dirty Secrets Of the Black Hand, Storytellers Guide to the Sabbat, Players Guide to the Sabbat, Vampire The Masquerade: Players Guide, The Book Of Nod, Treaty of Tyre, Storytellers Handbook to the Sabbat

### Toreador

**Arikel/Mamluke/Hera/Nergal/Ashur** etc.

Arikel literally translates into Lion Of God. -Hebrew

**Current Generation:** 3rd — though some seem to think Toreador is responsible for the Death of either Enoch or Irad and may now be of the 2nd generation.

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Unknown, presumed Active/Torpor

**Progeny of:** Enoch

**Sex:** Female (though this is also debated as much like Saulot she was very androgens)

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** It is widely felt that she resides in Europe as one of its primary dominators. Though some Toreador still believe she resides in Greece or even in Spain... some in the minority claim that Toreador would be drawn to energy of the New World specifically the United States of America but the elders in the clan scoff at such a possibility.

**History:** Toreador is the twin sister of Malkav and is an artist of the highest sort though many think she is the grandest of poseurs and that her clan is the culmination of her art. Regardless she is the type enamored with beauty and as such fell in love with the likes of Nosferat before his curse and long after as she was also in love with his potential. Her Androgyny is her trademark it is said that it is now more prevalent than ever. And she is the epitome of each sexes beauty. One of the more blatant architects of the Jihad the Toreador and Ventrue seem to remain the two most powerful players and adversaries to one another. A battle which started long ago during the Greco Roman wars...

**Reference:** Clanbook Toreador, Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand, The Book Of Nod and innumerable others

### Tzimisce

**Mekhet/Al-Marhi/The Eldest/Zchamzuatu/Lugoj...**

I have yet to decipher the etymology of Tzimisce but there was a Transylvanian Emperor by that name given time I will find the information.

**Current Generation:** 3rd

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Active/Torpor, though thought to be dead destroyed and replaced by the anarch Tzimisce Lugoj Blood-Breaker

**Progeny of:** Irad though tales often arise that he is a child of Enoch.

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** His former domain was that of the Carpathian Mountains of Transylvania, though originally from India as well or so it is said. He now resides under the protective care of the Zanatosa Revenant Family in New York City... deep in the catacombs of New York City's underground.

**History:** Tzimisce is insane. This may sound like a not that strange a statement when speaking of the Clan Founders. But he is more insane than most. As Tzimisce was not only one of the Awakened in life he was a Marauder no less. And remains a Mage still. Stories speak of Tzimisce's insanity not letting him see beauty as we see it but seeing it only in the ugliness of man. Where as Elizabeth Hurley may be pretty to us and a Nosferatu repugnant his point of view is a juxtaposition of that. Further still he knows of the Soul Eater and wills to purge it but also wills to keep it as his insanity embraces it. The problem is the longer he is infested with it the more power he seems to lose. And in time he may no longer be one of the Awakened. The old tales speak of Irad having gone on a quest only to fight the one known as Tzimisce... never had Irad had to fight so hard but against this Mad Sorcerer he was nearly felled as such he opted to embrace this mad one so his power may be preserved... miraculously it was.

**Reference:** Clanbook Tzimisce, Libellus Sanguinis 1: Masters of the State, Mage: The Book of Mirrors, The Book of Shadows, The Book of Nod, Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand etc.

### Ventru

**Veddartha/Viddartha/Ventrue/Jupiter/Zeus/(El) Hajazi/Gilgamesh etc.**

The King among Kings

**Current Generation:** 3rd

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Unknown, presumed to be Active/Torpor though the Brujah claim to have destroyed him.

**Progeny of:** Enoch

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** It is said that an Ancient sleeps deep in the ocean in the Mediterranean that ancient is presumed to be Ventru. The other major player in the Jihad of Europe is it no surprise that he would be in the thick of it.

**History:** No one knows what the goals of Ventru are but many have speculated that he is the primary architect behind the Jihad and the Daeva itself. Tales of the Second City speak of Ventru having absolute focus after the Deluge that it was he who lead the Second City in reality not the elder hand of Enoch. It is the universal opinion that of all the Antediluvian's Ventru had the greatest tactical mind. He has a plan it is just no one knows what it is. (Though if you're interested in my opinion as White Wolf Playtester and Storyteller I will give it to you if you ask.)

**Reference:** Clanbook Ventrue, Libellus Sanguinis 1: Masters of the State, World Of Darkness 1st & 2nd Edition, The Book Of Nod etc.

## The Unknown

**Current Generation:** 3rd\*

**Embraced Generation:** 3rd\*

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Unknown

**Progeny of:** various (Haqim, Nosferat, Ravnos etc.)

**Sex:** varies

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** Unknown

**Location:** Unknown

**History:** The Unknown are those who have gone without names so far or origins. But many are childer named only as having existed or to exist such as the case with Ravnos who is said to have sired several members of his Kumpania , thus making them of the 3rd Generation or Haqim who is said to have sired his army after his victory over the king and queen, Nosferat who after having diablerized Zilliah making him of the 2nd generation may have sired more childer. The number of Unknown that exist is much like their existence unknown. Yet the concept that they exist at all adds a whole new dimension to the Jyhad.

**Reference:** Various

## **THE CLANS 4th Through 15th generation.**

### **1. ASSAMITE**

In the case of the Clan's Assamite, Lasombra, Giovanni and Tremere as well as a few others very much what is said here is tentative at best as they practice ritualized diablerie, have an odd/diablerist origin and/or further participated in the Sabbat Anarch Revolt. Thus the generations become very ambiguous and hard to define at least when it comes to gen. as of the embrace...

#### **4th generation**

Jamal 4th\* Assamite sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Assamite)

#### **5th generation**

5th Azif 5th\* Assamite/Ba'ali\* sired by ?, ?? (TbN)

#### **6th generation**

6th Bakr 6th\* Assamite sired by ?, ?? (KMW)

6th Shabah 6th Assamite sired by ?, ?/726 A.D. (CnbN)

6th Fariq 6th Assamite *antitribu*/Ba'ali\* sired by Azif, ?/400 B.C. (TbN)

Dead Bernard del Gado 6th\* Assamite *antitribu* sired by ?, ??-? (CF)

6th Lady Veradis 6th\* Assamite *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1439 A.D. (GC1:tLS, GC2:BaF)

6th Lord Bajazet Al-Nasir 6th\* Assamite sired by ?, 976/1011 A.D. (GC1:tLS)

6th Fatima al-Faqadi 6th Assamite sired by ?, ?? (w-w.com)

#### **7th generation**

7th Ahmal 7th\* Assamite sired by ?, ?? (TbN)

7th Joe "Boot" Hill 7th Assamite *antitribu* sired by Bernard del Gado ?/1881 A.D., Dominion of the Black Hand (CF)

5th Tariq 7th\* Assamite sired by Bakr ??, #4 on the Camarilla Red List. (KMW, Clanbook Assamite)

7th Anji 7th\* Assamite sired by ?, ?? (BHD:B)

#### **8th generation**

8th Husayn al Fatin 8th Assamite sired by Ahmal ?/1086 A.D. (TbN)

8th Ma'aruf 8th\* Assamite sired by ?, ?? (MbN)

8th Hafsa 8th Assamite sired by Anji, ?/1934 (BHD:B)

#### **9th generation**

9th Reza Fatir 9th Assamite *antitribu* (convert) sired by ?, ?/1924 (MbnN)

9th Badr-al-Budur 9th Assamite sired by Ma'aruf, ?/1867 (MbN)

#### **10th generation**

#### **11th generation**

6th Montgomery "Monty" Coven 11th\* Assamite *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1990, diablerized the 4th generation Ventrué Methuselah, Mithras (WoD2nd)  
11th Ruth Cole 11th\* Assamite *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)

#### 12th generation

12th Alu 12th\* Assamite sired by ?, ?? (BHD:B)  
12th Yvette Cole 12th\* Assamite *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)

#### 13th generation

13th Basir 13th Assamite sired by Alu, ?/1981 (BHD:B)

#### 14th generation

#### 15th generation

#### Unknown

Dead Julian ?th Assamite *antitribu* sired by ?, ??-? Black Hand Dominion, Sabbat Grand Inquisitor (MnbN, DSotBH)

Dead Hassan II Hastifah ?th Assamite sired by ?, ??-? (Outcasts)

?th Ali Kar ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? (AC)

Dead Ulic ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? (N-DT)

Dead Faisal ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? (N-DT)

Dead Khalid ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? (N-DT)

?th Janni ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Assamite)

?th Shankar ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Assamite)

?th Talaq ?th former Assamite sired by ?, ??-? through some magical effect Talaq was able to turn himself back into a mortal after having been a Kindred for hundreds of years, he is now hunted by his former clan (WoD1st)

?th Abd al-Rashid ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:AH)

?th Al-Ashrad ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 9 Amr of Alamut (Clanbook Assamite, VTES:AH)

?th Harika Guljan ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)

?th Husamettin ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 8 (VTES:AH)

?th Kalinda ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:AH)

?th Kanya Akhtar ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:AH)

?th Melek ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES:AH)

?th Parnassus ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES:AH)

?th Tensu Bekir ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:AH)

?th Thetmes ?th Assamite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 10 Calif of Alamut (Clanbook Assamite, VTES:AH)

## 2. BRUJAH

#### 4th generation

3rd Troile/etc. 3rd True Brujah sired by Brujah, ??, currently the Clan Founder having displaced the power of her sire. Troile aka. Brujah... the confusion of names often mistakes the Childe Troile for Brujah himself, Childer Stigma.

**Current Generation:** 3rd — after having diablerized her sire Brujah during the Second City uprising.

**Embraced Generation:** 4th

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** Unknown

**Current Status:** Unknown, Active/In-active — from Torpor

**Progeny of:** Brujah the Ancient

**Sex:** Female, again due to Childer Stigma. Troile is often confused with her sire.

**Sect:** N/A

**Title:** Clan Founder

**Location:** It is said by many that Troile still lays torporeous bound under the salted earth of fallen Carthage.

In fact many Brujah make pilgrimage to ancient Carthage seeking insight.

**History:** Many sight Troile as the first of the Iconoclasts Brujah (or Troilites as the True Brujah refer to them) and that the Idealists are the waning remnants of Brujah's being held in the lineage of blood. Though many scholars sight the decided change in Troile after the fall of the Second City. It is said that Troile really held no grudge against her sire but was manipulated by those more powerful than her specifically the machinations of a

jealous Arikel. Even darker tales speak of the Dark one called Shaitan being the epitome of Troile's attack. Regardless it is widely known that in the diablerie Troile was unable to steal Brujah's power over time, Temporis. Though there are no witnesses it is whispered that Brujah had already known what would occur on the night of his demise. And not only on that night but all nights as if he had seen the whole of his un-life already before it had been lived. It has further been stated that he had attained a state similar to Golconda with his mastery of time called Ascension. As such it is thought Troile's latter-day quest for knowledge was but her steps on a road to grasp what she had done, perhaps the blood of Brujah himself Awakens in her yet.

**Reference:** Clanbook Brujah, Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand, The Book Of Nod, etc.

Dead Rathmonicus 4th\* True Brujah sired by Brujah\*, ?/?-? founder of the Path of the Scorched Heart (DSotBH)

4th Meneleus/Menele/Pale Wolf, 4th, Brujah sired by Troile, 1200/1240 B.C. (CC:1,2,3-CbN)

4th Hannibal 4th\* Brujah sire by Troile\*, ?/?B.C. (WoD1st)

#### **5th generation**

5th Critias 5th Brujah sired by Menele, 478/432 B.C., Chicago Primogen (CC:1,2,3-CbN, BoN)

Dead Clear Brook/Clear Bear, 5th, Brujah sired by Pale Wolf/Menele, ?/?-? (CC:1,2,3-CbN)

5th Guillaume 5th Brujah sire by Hannibal, ?/515 A.D., Inconnu member, has attained Golconda, Prince of Switzerland/Geneva (WoD1st)

5th Antonius Caracus 5th\* Brujah sire by ?, ?/? (WoD1st)

5th Ibn Alomar 5th True\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/?, Member of the Inconnu (HH)

5th Altamira 5th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/?BC, Saw Carthage (CC: 1,2,3 - CbN, BoN)

5th Samal 5th Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (TbN)

5th Enrique the Navigator 5th\* Brujah *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?/? (MnbN)

Dead Bianka 5th\* Brujah/Toreador (Caitiff) sired by ?-?, ?/?-?, Inconnu member (N-PFaF)

5th Adana de Sforza 5th\* Brujah sired by ?, 1068/1093 A.D., Camarilla Founder (GC1:tLS, GC2:BaF)

5th Dark Raven 5th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (WDCbN)

#### **6th generation**

6th Damien 6th Brujah sired by Critias 1948/1964 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

Dead Procet 6th Brujah sired by Critias ?/?-? diablerized by Tyler (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

6th Count Germaine/Germaine 6th Brujah sired by Critias, ?/1792 A.D. #5 on the Red List (KMW)

6th Don Caravelli 6th Brujah sired by Antonius Caracus 1512/1557 A.D., Supreme Head of the Mafia (WoD1st)

6th Santiago De Soto 6th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Enrique the Navigator ?/1492, Sabbat Inquisitor (MnbN)

6th Maxwell 6th Brujah sired by Altamira 1755/1717 AD Former Prince of Chicago (CbN- CC:1,2,3)

6th Yarayan/Shining Deer 6th Brujah/Own Bloodline sired by Clear Bear/Clear Brook, 1730/1750 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

6th Dominic 6th Brujah sired by Samal ?/300 B.C. (TbN)

6th Roman Pendragon 6th Brujah sired by Dark Selina, 1683/1703 A.D. (DC)

6th Bjorn Garinson 6th Brujah sired by Dark Raven, ?/621 A.D. Washington D.C. Primogen (WDCbN)

6th Lady Merdie de Chancie 6th\* Brujah *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?/1257 A.D. (GC2:BaF)

6th Marchettus the Bold 6th\* sired by ?, 1198/1234 A.D. (GC1:tLS, Clanbook Setite)

Dead Sigfried 6th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/?-? destroyed by Baba Yaga, when she purged the Brujah Council from Soviet Rulership, former member of the Russian Brujah Council (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

Dead Tribonius 6th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/?-? (CnbN)

5th Dark Selina 6th Brujah sired by ?, ?/? diablerized her sire. (DC)

6th Sir Lorence 6th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (MbN)

6th Isabella Correlli 6th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (BbN)

6th Ilse Baensch 6th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (BbN)

#### **7th generation**

7th Natalya Svyatoslav 7th Brujah sired by Tribonius ?/1002 A.D. (CnbN)

7th Theophilus 7th Brujah sired by Tribonius ?/234 A.D. (CnbN)

7th Dorotheus 7th Brujah sired by Tibonius ?/234 A.D. (CnbN)

7th Dieter Kotlar-Kreiger 7th Brujah sired by Isabella Correlli, ?/1931 (BbN)

7th Jacques Sirque 7th Brujah sired by Roman Pendragon 1721/1792 A.D. (DC)

7th Miguel Santo Domingo 7th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Santiago De Soto, ?/1924 A.D. (MnbN)

7th Andrei 7th Brujah sired by Sigfried 1920/1944 A.D. (CbN)

7th Sir Edward Scott, The Black Prince 7th Brujah sired by Sir Lorence 1399/1432 A.D. (MbN)

7th General 7th Brujah sired by Robin Leeland ?/1794 A.D. (NObN)  
 7th Stefan "The Fist" Rutigar 7th Brujah sired by Ilse Baensch, ?/1988 (BbN)  
 7th Marhuel 7th Brujah sired by Dominic ?? (TbN)  
 7th Corrie Tinbergen 7th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/1860 A.D. Prince of Luxembourg (WoD2nd)  
 7th Julian Sanders 7th\* Brujah *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?/1485 A.D. (GC2:BaF)  
 Dead Alexis Blanc 7th\* Brujah sired by ?, ??-? killed by her childe Thomas S. Ewell (CbN- CC:1,2,3)  
 7th Varias 7th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?? (CoW)  
 7th Marcel De Breau 7th\* Brujah *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? (DC)  
 7th Isaac 7th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?? (NA)  
 7th Susan Drange 7th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?? (DAV)  
 7th James 7th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?? (LAbN)  
 7th Dorian 7th\* Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Priest (SHttS, pg. 129)  
 7th\* Friedrich Kraus 7th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (BbN)  
 7th Doctor Archibald Streck 7th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Marchettus the Bold, ?/1229 A.D. (GC3:tSHS)

### 8th generation

6th Patricia Bollingbroke/Tyler 8th Brujah sired by Robin Leeland 1381/1352 A.D. Chicago Primogen, diablerized twice and hunted for murdering and diablerizing the Camarilla Founder Henderstadt (CbN-CC:1,2,3, WWAtK:CotI)  
 Dead Louise 8th Brujah sired by Tyler ??-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Joshua Tarnopolski/Black Jack 8th Brujah sired by Tyler 1817/1913 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Erika Geiger 8th Brujah sired by Dieter Kotlar, ?/1969 A.D. (BbN)  
 8th Jeremy Skelton 8th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Marcel De Breau, 1665/1702 A.D. (DC)  
 8th Carlyle 8th Brujah sired by Salvador Garcia 1969/1942 Anarch (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Thomas S. Ewell/Balthazar/Sheriff 8th Brujah sired by Alexis Blanc, 1827/1865 A.D. (CbN- CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Akawa 8th Brujah sired by Sir Edward Scott, ?/1770 (MbN)  
 7th Ecterina 8th Brujah *antitribu* (convert) sired by Marhuel ??, Bishop of New York (TbN)  
 8th Lady Karin 8th Brujah sired by Varias, ?/563 A.D. (CoW)  
 8th Kyle Forbenson 8th Brujah sired by Susan Drange, ?/1406 (DAV)  
 8th Jeremy Mac Neil 8th Brujah sired by James, 1631/1657 A.D., Anarch Leader (Clanbook Brujah, LAbN)  
 6th Robin Leeland/Robin Of Loxely/Robin Hood 9th\* sired by ?, ??, former Dark Ages Prince of Nottingham (CoW, Clanbook Brujah, CbN-CC:1,2,3, WWAtK:CotI)  
 8th Juggler 8th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (VtM2nd)  
 8th Sranganyika 8th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (DC)  
 8th Eddie Karnotski/Stickman 8th Brujah sired by ?, ??, Anarch (SHttS)  
 8th Thelonius Kirby/Kantabi 8th Brujah sired by Isaac, ?/1859 (NA)  
 8th Richard O'Shea/Ricochet Flambe 8th Brujah\* (Caitiff) sired by ?, ??, Archon to Karl Schreck (BbN)  
 8th Angelino Hammer/Angel 8th Brujah sired by ?, ??, Archon to Karl Schreck (BbN)  
 Dead Red Meg 8th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?? diablerized by her childe Squizzy Taylor (WoD2nd)  
 8th Lord Randall 8th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?? (LAbN)  
 8th Count Luigi Visconti 8th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?? (LAbN)  
 8th Justin Davies 8th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?? (LAbN)  
 8th Henri Marron 8th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Archibald Streck\*, ?/1600's A.D. (GC3:tSHS)  
 8th Henry Taylor 8th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Archibald Streck\*, ?/1600's A.D. twin brother of Christopher Taylor (GC3:tSHS)  
 8th Christopher Taylor 8th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Archibald Streck\*, ?/1600's A.D. twin brother of Henry Taylor (GC3:tSHS)

### 9th generation

9th Frenchie/Marc Levesque 9th Brujah sired by Thomas S. Ewell, 1850/1870 A.D. (CbN- CC:1,2,3)  
 9th Jimmy Holcomb/Neon 9th Brujah (Caitiff) sired by Balthazar/Thomas S. Ewell ?? (CbN- CC:1,2,3)  
 9th Countess Andrea Visconti 9th Brujah sired by Luigi Visconti, 1852/1878 A.D. Anarch, sired by her husband (LAbN)  
 7th Leslie Joseph Theodore "Squizzy" Taylor 9th Brujah sired by Red Meg ?/1922, Prince of Melbourne, Australia diablerized his sire and the former Prince of Melbourne (WoD2nd, RAA)  
 9th Marguerite Foccat 9th Brujah sired by Robin Leeland, ?? (Clanbook Brujah, LAbN)  
 9th Pug Jackson 9th Brujah sired by Sranganyika, 1709/1734 A.D. (DC)  
 9th Lord Alfred Son of Galtre 9th Brujah sired by Lady Karin, ?/1195 A.D. (CoW)  
 Dead Ramone 9th Brujah sired by Louise ??-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

Dead Dezi 9th Brujah sired by Louise ?/?-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 9th Neil Graham/Karl/Vladimir/Leon/Antonio/Fidel/Herbert 9th Brujah sired by Joshua Tarnopolski  
 1904/1932 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 9th Wrecker 9th Brujah sired by Akawa, ?/1968 (MbN)  
 9th Evelyn Stephens 9th Brujah sired by Juggler, ?/? (VtM2nd)  
 9th Dutch 9th Brujah sired by Jeremy Mac Neil, ?/1853 (NObN)  
 9th Tara 9th Brujah sired by Justin Davies, 1794/1822 A.D. Anarch, Baron of San Deigo (LAbN)  
 9th Sir Ralph Hamilton 9th Brujah sired by Lord Randall 1802/1834 A.D., Anarch (LAbN)  
 Dead Greta Englebert 9th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/?-?, diablerized by her childe Jan (WoD2nd)  
 9th Derek Rothery 9th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (WoD2nd)  
 8th\*/D Ferdinand 9th Brujah sired by ?, ?/?-?, possibly 8th if this Ferdinand is one in the same with Salvador's sire  
 (HH, LAbN, AC)  
 9th Gusman Bravo 9th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (CnbN)  
 Dead Kyle McConner 9th\* Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/?-? (MnbN)  
 9th King Snake 9th Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (SHttS)  
 9th Martiné 9th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (NObN)  
 9th Mama Lion 9th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (LAbN)  
 9th Leonid Barofsky 9th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (LAbN)  
 9th Gottfried Dietz 9th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1600's A.D. (GC3:tSHS)

### **10th generation**

7/9th Salvador Garcia 10th Brujah sired by Ferdinand 1869/1892 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3, AC, LAbN)  
 10th Gloria Martinez 10th Brujah sired by Salvador, 1951/1972 A.D., Anarch, Baron of Whittier (LAbN)  
 10th Allison Maller 10th Brujah sired by Salvador, 1970/1985 A.D., Anarch, Baron of Anehiem (LAbN)  
 10th Steve Booth 10th Brujah sired by Marguerite Foccart, 1942/1965 A.D., Anarch, Baron of Long Beach  
 (LAbN)  
 10th Crispus Attucks/Michael Johnson 10th Brujah sired by Marguerite Foccart, 1733/1770 A.D., Anarch  
 (Clanbook Brujah, LAbN)  
 9th Jan Errol/Jan Arathi 10th Brujah sired by Greta Englebert, ?/? whom she later diablerized  
 (WoD2nd)  
 10th Angelique Cormier 10th Brujah sired by Derek Rothery, ?/? (WoD2nd)  
 10th Smiling Jack 10th Brujah sired by Mama Lion, 1611/1654 A.D. (Clanbook Brujah, LAbN)  
 10th Hank Cave/Saint 10th Brujah sired by Karl/Neil Graham, 1934/1964 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 10th Alice Ménard/Cherubim 10th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Kyle McConner ?/1866 A.D. (MnbN)  
 10th Nerea 10th Brujah sired by Gusman Bravo, ?/1167 A.D. (CnbN)  
 10th The Earl of Galtre 10th Brujah sired by Lord Alfred Son of Galtre, ?/1197 A.D. (CoW)  
 10th Jude Franken 10th Brujah sired by Pug Jackson, ?/1967 (DC)  
 10th Jake Almeron 10th Brujah sired by Martiné, ?/1922 A.D. (NObN, LAbN)  
 10th Professor Gregory Habersohn 10th Brujah sired by Sir Ralph Hamilton, 1841/1902 A.D. Anarch (LAbN)  
 10th Dr. Takuya Shiraiwa 10th Brujah sired by Leonid Barofsky, 1919/1942 A.D. Anarch (LAbN)  
 10th Jeremiah "Jeremy" Noble 10th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/? (SHttS)  
 10th Tully Jones 10th Brujah sired by ?, ?/1944 (SHttS)  
 10th Homer Fralish/Horse 10th Brujah sired by ?, ?/?, Anarch (SHttS)  
 10th Tony Hodo/Leatherback 10th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/? (SHttS)  
 10th Torrance Ulrich 10th Brujah sired by ?, ?/?, Anarch (SHttS)  
 10th Berthel Ward 10th Brujah sired by ?, ?/?, Anarch (SHttS)  
 10th Paul Calderone 10th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (tER)  
 10th Bruce Courter 10th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (DAV)  
 10th Swan 10th Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (N-PFaF)  
 Dead Marcel 10th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Gottfried Dietz, ?/1848 -1848 A.D. destroyed by the Toreador  
 Justicar (GC3:tSHS)

### **11th generation**

11th Tom Weaver 11th Brujah sired by Jake Almeron 1930/1953 A.D. Anarch (LAbN)  
 11th Thrasher 11th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (LAbN)  
 11th Dre/Jimmy 11th Brujah sired by Smiling Jack, ?/? (Clanbook Brujah)  
 Dead Sunbeam 11th Brujah sired by Hank Cave ?/?-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 11th Theodore Dooley/Daddy D 11th Brujah sired by Hank Cave, 1938/1968 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 Dead Ethrica 11th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?/? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

11th Louis le Monstre 11th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
11th Lorell Herndon 11th Brujah sired by ?, ??, Anarch (SHttS)  
11th Lynne Thompson 11th Brujah sired by Paul Calderone 1959/1970 A.D. (tER)  
11th Piedro Costanza 11th\* Brujah *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? (BbN)  
11th Parker 11th Brujah sired by Bruce Courter, ?/1920 A.D. (DAV)  
11th Philip Freeman 11th Brujah sired by ?, ?/1984 A.D. (WDCbN)

### **12th generation**

9th Pierre Bellemare 12th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Louis le Monstre ?/1927 A.D. (MnbN)  
12th Walter Gaspars 12th Brujah sired by Thrasher, 1956/1990 A.D. (LAbN)  
12th Millie Gaspars 12th Brujah sired by Thrasher, 1958/1990 A.D. (LAbN)  
12th Anita Wainwright 12th Brujah sired by Dooley, 1941/1968 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
12th Gengis 12th Brujah sire by Ethrica, 1948/1967 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
12th Belial 12th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
10th Gordon Keaton 12th Brujah (Caitiff) sired by Dooley 1944/1972 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
12th Priscilla Gibbs/Madame Zharnisky 12th Brujah (Caitiff) sired by Gordon Keaton, 1932/1973 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
12th Brenton Dickens 12th Brujah sired by ?, ??, Anarch (SHttS)  
12th Dorsey Bohannon 12th Brujah sired by ?, ??, Anarch (SHttS)  
12th Tonio Borrelli 12th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Piedro Costanza ?/1943 A.D. (BbN)  
12th Cal 12th\* Brujah sired by ?, ?? (LAbN)  
12th The Count 12th Brujah sired by ?, ?/1228 A.D. (AH, CoD:3)  
11th Velvet 12th Brujah sired by Philip Freeman, ?/1986 A.D. anarch (WDCbN)  
12th Emilio Gonzalez 12th Brujah sired by Velvet, ?/1991 A.D. (WDCbN)  
9th Pietr 12th Brujah sired by ?, 1880/1907 A.D. The Diabolist (AD:M)

### **13th generation**

13th Arnold "Flash" Simpson 13th Brujah (Caitiff special) sired by Jacob Prestor, ?? (AH)  
13th Ariane/Jane 13th Brujah sired by Cal, 1978/1992 A.D., Anarch (LAbN)  
Dead Fernando 13th Brujah sired by Belial ??-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
13th Travis Fett 13th Brujah sired by Belial 1964/1980 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
12th Turk 13th Brujah (Caitiff) sired by Gengis, ?/1975 (MbN)

### **14th generation**

Dead Greta 14th Brujah sired by Fernando ??-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
Dead Hans 14th Brujah sired by Fernando ??-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
Dead Mark 14th Brujah sired by Fernando ??-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

### **15th generation**

#### **Unknown**

Dead Philippe La Peste ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by Bellemare, ??-? (MnbN)  
Dead Goliath ?th Brujah sired by ?, ??-? (MnbN)  
?th Brigd ni Dhomniall ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Prince of Cork (tPP)  
?th Dr. Alexander Meuser ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Prince of Jerusalem (tPP)  
?th Christian ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Elder (tPP)  
?th Eva ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (KMW)  
?th Denmark Turner ?th Brujah\* sired by ?, ?? (DC)  
?th Conrad ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Ancient (tPGttS)  
?th Ice Box/Vernon ?th Brujah sired by Luther, ?/1991 A.D. (AC)  
?th Luther ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (AC)  
?th Simon de Cosa ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (NObN)  
?th Juan Salazar ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Elder (DAC)  
?th Don Aldovar ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (DAC)  
Dead Theodosius ?th Brujah sired by ?, ??-? (DAC)  
Dead Jesus ?th True Brujah\* sired by Darius Barca, ??-? murdered by his towns people (DAC)  
?th Darius Barca ?th True Brujah\* sired by ?, ?? (DAC)  
?th Tomaine ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? San Francisco Primogen (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
Dead Snake Whitcomb ?th Brujah sired by ?, ??-? (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Dugan ?th Brujah sired by ?, ??-? former San Francisco Primogen (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
 ?th Sarah ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? former San Francisco Primogen (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
 ?th Wexler ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Primogen of ? (Clanbook Tzimisce)  
 ?th Samuel Adams ?th Brujah\* sired by ?, ?? more through implication than fact, it is only a possibility he was a Brujah, he may have just been influenced by them (Clanbook Brujah)  
 ?th Meriwether ?th Brujah sired by Tierza, ?? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
 ?th Tierza ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
 Dead George Robinson ?th Brujah sired by ?, ??-? (WoD1st)  
 ?th Kwen Sze ?th Brujah (Caitiff) sired by George Robinson, ?? (WoD1st)  
 ?th Mai Lai ?th Brujah (Caitiff) sired by George Robinson, ?? (WoD1st)  
 ?th Will ?th Brujah (Caitiff) sired by George Robinson, ?? (WoD1st)  
 ?th Virginia Brown ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)  
 ?th Veronique d'Orleans ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)  
 ?th Antonio Veradas ?th True Brujah\*/Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop of Leon (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Vizier Fahd ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Larson Moore ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Conrad Shreck ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Fenris ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Antonio Romano ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 Dead Arthur Carroll ?th Brujah sired by ?, ??-? former Prince of Georgetown and later all of Washington D.C., destroyed by an Assamite (WDCbN)  
 ?th Kautiun ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? (NObN)  
 ?th Reginald Moore ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? A.D. Elder (GC3:tSHS)  
  
 ?th Akram ?th Brujah sired by ?, ??, Cap: 8 Primogen (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Brachah ?th Brujah sired by ?, ??, Cap: 5 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Raziya Samater ?th Brujah sired by ?, ??, Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Vasilis ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Traitor of Don Cruz Cap: 2 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Constanza Vinti ?th Brujah sired by ?, ??, Prince of Rome Cap: 8 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Donal O'Conner ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Prince of Dublin, Ireland Cap: 8 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Gwendolyn ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Camarilla Inner Circle Cap: 11 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Volker ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? puppet, Prince of Frankfurt, Germany Cap: 5 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Angel ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES)  
 ?th Anvil ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 6 (VTES)  
 ?th Appolonius ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 10 (VTES)  
 ?th Bianca ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES)  
 ?th Black Cat ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)  
 ?th Crusher ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Primogen Cap: 9 (VTES)  
 ?th Don Cruz the Idealist ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Idealist, Justicar Cap: 10 (VTES)  
 ?th Dre ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Leader of the Cold Dawn, Cap: 3 (VTES)  
 ?th Hector Sosa ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES)  
 ?th Lupo ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES)  
 ?th Miranda Sanova ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Primogen Cap: 8 (VTES)  
 ?th Rake ?th Brujah sired by ?, ??, Prince of Atlanta Cap: 6 (VTES)  
 ?th Tura Vaughn ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Primogen Cap: 8 Primogen (VTES)  
 ?th Uma Hatch ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES)  
 ?th Yuri the Talon ?th Brujah sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES)  
 ?th Bronwen ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 10 Priscus (VTES:S)  
 ?th Dodd ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Fredrick the Weak ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Hugo ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Jacko ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 8 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Jacob Bragg ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Richter ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 Templar to Du Mont (VTES:S)  
 ?th Salinger ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Philadelphia, Cap: 9 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Sarah Brando ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Sela ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Bishop Cap: 6 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Rigby ?th Brujah *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Crusade vanguard, Cap: 5 (VTES:S)

### 3. PANDER/CAITIFF/CLANLESS

3rd\* **The Stone Man** ? Caitiff (?) sired by ?, ?/? , Anarch (Outcasts, WWAK)  
**Current Generation:** 3rd\* — after having diablerized Lasombra  
**Embraced Generation:** ?, Unknown  
**Date of Birth:** Unknown  
**Date of Embrace:** Unknown  
**Current Status:** Unknown, though rumors speak of the Stone Man being the mind behind the Anarch movement.  
**Progeny of:** Unknown  
**Sex:** Male  
**Sect:** Anarch Alliance, N/A formerly the Sabbat Anarch Movement.  
**Title:** Enigma, Legend..  
**Location:** Feeding the rumors is the idea that the Stone Man both sleeps and patrols the California West Coast.  
**History:** There is no understanding the History of The Stone Man as no one knows anything about him. Some say he has worshipped at the feet of Caine. He has been known to appear and disappear like the wind. He is a mystery wrapped inside an enigma. Some Sabbat elders speak of him in hushed tones. Those who knew him in his past have been disappearing... what the Stone Man really is, is anybody's guess.  
**Reference:** Outcasts, Who's Who Among The Kindred

#### 4th generation

#### 5th generation

Dead\* **Bianka** 5th\* Caitiff (Brujah/Toreador) sired by ?, ?/? member of the Inconnu, through the use of a ritual her soul escaped death in the body of a Raven (N-AOD, N-PFaF, N-BD)

#### 6th generation

6th **Hortator** 6th Caitiff (Ba'ali) sired by Nezahualcoyotl, ?/? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
6th **Julia Epstein** 6th Caitiff (Ba'ali) sired by Nezahualcoyotl, ?/1989 A.D. (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-CoDU) DP, N-  
6th **Marianna** 6th Caitiff (Cappadocian/Giovanni *antitribu*) sired by Claudius Giovanni, ?/1444 A.D.  
(GC1:tLS, GC2:BaF)

#### 7th generation

7th **Moraye** 7th\* Pander sired by ?, ?/? (MnbN)  
Dead **Diego don Delfonso** 7th Caitiff (Ba'ali) sired by Hortator, ?/?-1989 A.D. Former Prince Of San Francisco (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
7th **Mukhtar Bey** 7th Caitiff sired by ?, ?/1354 A.D., Prince Of Cairo (WoD1st, BoN, GC3:tSHS)

#### 8th generation

Dead **Valerie** 8th\* Caitiff sired by ?, ?/? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
8th **Carol Davis/Maldavis** 8th Caitiff (Tremere) sired by Du Sable 1955/1980 A.D. (CbN- CC:1,2,3)  
8th **Alfred Benezri** 8th Pander sired by Moraye ?/1769 A.D. (MnbN)  
Dead **Alexi Darba** 8th Caitiff sired by ?, ?/? (Outcasts)  
8th **Richard O'Shea/Ricochet Flambe** 8th Caitiff (Brujah) sired by ?, ?/? , Archon to Karl Schrekt (BbN)  
Dead **Domingo** 8th Caitiff (Ba'ali) sired by Diego don Delfonso, ?/?-1989 A.D. killed by Sullivan (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
8th **Don Benedict** 8th Caitiff (Ba'ali, adopted Tremere) sired by Diego don Delfonso, ?/? A.D. (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
Dead **Rose Chandler** 8th Caitiff (Tremere) sired by Mallotte, 1648/1666-1848 A.D. destroyed by the Gangrel Dunlop (GC1:tLS, GC2:BaF, GC3:tSHS)

#### 9th generation

Dead **Donny** 9th\* Caitiff sired by ?, ?/? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
9th **Jimmy Holcomb/Neon** 9th Caitiff (Brujah) sired by Balthazar/Thomas S. Ewell, ?/? (CbN- CC:1,2,3)  
9th **Richard Fulcher/Dickie** 9th Caitiff sired by Valerie, 1962/1977 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
9th **Derrick Stack/Uriah** 9th Caitiff (Tremere) sired by Maldavis, 1960/1982 A.D. (CbN- CC:1,2,3)  
9th **Roger Parker** 9th Caitiff sired by ?, ?/1963 A.D. (WoDMC)

9th Stacey Parker 9th Caitiff sired by ?, ?/1963 A.D. pregnant with a still living child, married to Roger (WoDMC)  
9th Arebehaluah 9th\* Caitiff\* sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)

#### **10th generation**

10th Amethyst/Clarice Washington 10th Caitiff sired by ?, 1911/1928 A.D., Anarch (LAbN)  
10th Count Zaroff 10th Caitiff sired by Arebehaluah, ?? (WoD1st)  
10th Jasper Krevets 10th Caitiff sired by Donny, 1960/1983 A.D., Anarch (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
Dead Susan 10th\* Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
10th Raymond 10th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (NObN)  
10th Tobias Leveler 10th Caitiff sired by ?, 1595/1615 A.D. (GC1:tLS)

#### **11th generation**

11th Meredith Brannon/Rose 11th Caitiff sired by Amethyst, 1967/1982 A.D., Anarch (LAbN)  
11th Raymond Wallace 11th Caitiff sired by Susan, 1954/1985 A.D., Anarch (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
11th Victoria Longwood 11th Caitiff (Toreador) sired by Torrence, 1962/1984 A.D., Anarch (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
11th Caroline Bishops 11th Pander sired by ?, ?/1989 A.D. (MnbN)  
Dead Stanislav 11th Caitiff sired by ?, ?/1132 A.D. killed in a fire (CnbN)  
11th Hanna Redmonds/Angel 11th Caitiff sired by ?, ??, Anarch (SHtS)  
11th\* Georges ?th Caitiff\* sired by ?, ?? (AH, CoD:3)

#### **12th generation**

12th Marc Perleman/Zipper 12th Caitiff sired by Rose, 1973/1991 A.D., Anarch (LAbN)  
12th Cecil 12th Caitiff sired by ?, ?/1952 A.D. (DAV)  
12th Smith 12th\* Pander\* sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
10th Gordon Keaton 12th Caitiff (Brujah) sired by Dooley, 1944/1972 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
12th Priscilla Gibbs/Madame Zharinsky 12th Caitiff (Brujah) sired by Gordon Keaton, 1932/1973 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
12th Jack Tredegar 12th\* Caitiff\* sired by ?, ?? (tER)  
Dead Jacob Prestor/Louis Pasteur 12th Caitiff pseudo sired by Georges (via a medical experiment), 1822/1895 A.D. (AH, CoD:3)

#### **13th generation**

13th Monica Belhurst 13th Caitiff (Ventruie, special) sired by Jacob Prestor, ?? A.D. (AH, CoD:3)  
13th Arnold "Flash" Simpson 13th Caitiff (Brujah, special) sired by Jacob Prestor, ?? A.D. (AH, CoD:3)  
13th Theresa "Terri" Harper 13th Caitiff (Gangrel, special) sired by Jacob Prestor, ?? A.D. (AH, CoD:3)  
13th Emerson Wilkeshire III 13th Caitiff (Toreador, special) sired by Jacob Prestor, ?? A.D. (AH, CoD:3)  
13th Marcus Smith-Kearns 13th Caitiff (special) sired by Jacob Prestor, ?? A.D. (AH, CoD:3)  
13th Alex Wilkins 13th Caitiff sired by Jack Tredegar, 1974/1993 A.D. (tER)  
13th Magarite 13th Pander sired by Smith, 1972/1990 (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
13th Walker Grimes 13th Caitiff (Nosferatu) sired by Gary, ?? (HH)

#### **14th generation**

#### **15th generation**

#### **Unknown**

?th Joseph Pander ?th Pander/Caitiff sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Priscus (Outcasts, tPGtS, SHtS)  
Dead Jack Hanson ?th Caitiff\* sired by ?, ?? (Outcasts)  
Dead Little John ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (Outcasts)  
?th Doria Sanchez ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (Outcasts)  
Dead Nicky Walton ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (Outcasts)  
?th Veronica ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (Outcasts)  
?th The Mariner ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (Outcasts)  
?th Todd ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (AC)  
?th Kyle ?th Caitiff (Tremere) sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
?th Dirk ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? anarch, Gutter (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
Dead Morgan ?th Pander sired by ?, ??-? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Andy ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? anarch (WoD1st)

?th Kwen Sze ?th Caitiff (Brujah) sired by George Robinson (WoD1st)  
 ?th Mai Lai ?th Caitiff (Brujah) sired by George Robinson (WoD1st)  
 ?th Will ?th Caitiff (Brujah) sired by George Robinson (WoD1st)  
 ?th Elsbeth Tabituda ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Ki ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Radu ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Colin ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Paul Able ?th Caitiff sired by Jesse Nicht, ?? diablerist, destroyed his sire, Catholic Priest with True Faith (N-tBW, N-CoDU, N-BotK)  
 ?th Hank Biggs ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (GC3:tSHS)

?th Julius ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Antoinette Du Champ ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Franciscus ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Magdalena Schaefer ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Hasina Kesi ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES)  
 ?th Igo the Hungry ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES)  
 ?th Nik ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES)  
 ?th Navar Mc Claren ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES)  
 ?th Smudge the Ignored ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES)  
 ?th Uriah Winter ?th Caitiff sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES)  
 ?th Angela Decker ?th Pander sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Basil ?th Pander sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Christine Boscacci ?th Pander sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Gillian Krader ?th Pander sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Huang ?th Pander sired by ?, ??, Blood Cultist Cap: 1 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Jimmy Dunn ?th Pander sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Lena Rowe ?th Pander sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:S)  
 ?th March Halcyon ?th Pander sired by ?, ?? Cap: 1 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Mitchell ?th Pander sired by ?, ?? Headhunter Cap: 2 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Rex ?th Pander sired by ?, ??, Necronomist (VTES:S)  
 ?th Royce ?th Pander sired by ?, ??, Cap: 1 (VTES:S)

#### 4. CAPPADOCIAN

It should be noted the Cappadocians are thought to have been totally purged by Giovanni. Though it has also been said some have become the Samedi Bloodline. As such many have been labeled under the assumption they have been destroyed or are now Samedi-Giovanni.

##### 4th generation

Dead\* Byzar 4th\* Cappadocian sired by Cappadocius\*, ??—?, assumed to have been killed during the Giovanni purge. (CnbN)  
 Dead Japheth Cappadocius 4th Cappadocian sired by Cappadocius, 7248/7225 B.C.—1444 A.D., diablerized by Claudius Giovanni (Clanbook Cappadocian, GC1:tLS)  
 3rd Augustus Giovanni 4th Cappadocian (Giovanni) sired by Cappadocius, 945/1105 A.D. founder of Clan Giovanni who usurped the clan Cappadocius and diablerized it's founder. See Augustus Giovanni or Cappadocius. (Clanbook Giovanni, Clanbook Cappadocian, GC1:tLS)  
 Dead Caia Koine 4th Cappadocian sired by Cappadocius, ??—?, the first childe of the clan founder Caia was the eldest of the Cappadocian brood. Later diablerized by Lazarus. (Clanbook Cappadocian)

##### 5th generation

Dead\* Kyros of Antioch 5th Cappadocian sired by ?, ??—?  
 Dead Lady Alexia Theusa 5th Cappadocian sired by Byzar, ?/308 B.C.—?, was later killed by the Giovanni purge. Additionally she had been secretly siring ever Emperor of Constantinople for centuries. Placing them into torpor via a ritual of sleep to awaken in the end nights. (CnbN)  
 4th/D Claudius Giovanni 5th Cappadocian (Giovanni) sired by Augustus Giovanni his Father, 988/1035—?A.D. diablerized Japheth Cappadocius, integral to the downfall of Clan Cappadocian, later destroyed by Augustus Giovanni for failure. (Clanbook Giovanni, Clanbook Giovanni, GC1:tLS)  
 Dead\* Lady Constancia 5th Cappadocian sired by Japheth Cappadocius, ?? though not killed during the Giovanni purge Constancia is thought dead, as a desiccated corpse belonging to her was found by the Giovanni.

Conveniently one of Mortis powers is to reduce ones self to the form of a desiccated corpse. (Clanbook Cappadocian, Clanbook Giovanni, w-w.com, GC3:tSHS)  
4th Lazarus/The Capuchin 5th\* Cappadocian sired by Caias Koine or Cappadocius, ??, Lazarus was not taken in the Giovanni purge and masquerades among the ranks of Clan Giovanni as the Capuchin. No matter who sired him Lazarus is now of the 4th generation and is the most powerful of the Infiores and last remnant of his clan excluding the Giovanni. (Clanbook Cappadocian, Clanbook Giovanni, WoD2nd, GC3:tSHS)  
5th Andreas Giovanni 5th\* Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? (CF, Clanbook Giovanni)  
5th\* Count Rossellini\* 5th\* Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by Claudius Giovanni, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni, GC3:tSHS)

#### **6th generation**

Dead\* Ungol 6th\* Cappadocian sired by ?, ??-?\* (TbN)  
Dead\* Amalia 6th Cappadocian sired by Kyros of Antioch, ?/400 A.D.-?\* (TbN)  
Dead(?) Morlock 6th Cappadocian\* (Samedi) sired by Baron Samedi(?)\*, ?? A.D. The Eastern Black Hand. The last known position of Morlock was in the capture of the Black Hand, and was assumed killed by them. (WoDMC)  
?? The Emperors 6th Cappadocian sired by Lady Alexia Theusa, varies/varies, there number and existence is unknown to the world. See Lady Alexia Theusa. (CnbN)  
6th Guissepi Giovanni 6th\* Cappadocian (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? (CnbN)  
6th Jorge De La Muerte 6th Cappadocian\* (Samedi) sired Baron Samedi, ?/1732 (tCF)  
6th Genina 6th Cappadocian\* (Samedi) sired by Baron Samedi, ?? A.D. (KMW)  
6th Marianna 6th Cappadocian (Caitiff/Giovanni *antitribu*) sired by Claudius Giovanni, ?/1444 A.D. (GC1:tLS, GC2:BaF)  
5th Baron Samedi 6th Cappadocian (Samedi) sired by ?, ?? founder of the Samedi Bloodline, though if Lazarus is the childe of Caias Koine as opposed to a childe of Cappadocius in all likelihood The Baron is a childe of Lazarus (KMW, WoD1st, WoD2nd, CS, Clanbook Giovanni, Clanbook Cappadocian)  
6th/D\* Lamia 6th\* Cappadocian (Lamia) sired by Lazarus, ??-?\* founder of the Lamia Bloodline, her generation is questioned due to the debate over Lazarus' generation, however regardless Lamia was sired prior to the death of Caias Koine (Clanbook Cappadocian, DAC)  
6th\* Lisandro Giovanni 6th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by Andreas Giovanni, ?/1721 A.D. masquerades as Ventrue *antitribu* among the kindred of Mexico City (CF)  
6th Annika Giovanni 6th\* Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? (NA)  
6th Mario Giovanni 6th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, 1477/1503 A.D. (GC1:BaF)  
5th Ambrogino Giovanni 6th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by Constanca, ?/1045 A.D. (GC2:BaF, GC3:tSHS, Clanbook Giovanni)  
6th Pochtli Pisanob 6th\* Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)  
6th Lucretia Giovanni 6th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by Ambrogino, ?/1205 A.D. (GC3:tSHS)  
6th Baldesar Giovanni 6th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by Ambrogino, ?/1446 A.D. Brother to Rosaura Rossellini (GC3:tSHS)  
6th Henry of Saxony 6th\* Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? (GC3:tSHS)  
6th\* Countess Rossellini 6th\* Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by Count Rossellini, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni, GC3:tSHS)

#### **7th generation**

Dead\* Kazimierz 7th Cappadocian sired by Ungol, ?/965 A.D.-?\* (TbN)  
7th Shih Hsu/Baroque 7th Cappadocian\* (Samedi) sired by Morlock, ?/1725 A.D. (WoDMC)  
7th\* Markus Musa Giovanni 7th Cappadocian (Giovanni) sired by Guissepi Giovanni, ?/1115 A.D. (CnbN)  
7th\* Countess Brigitte Samedi 7th\* Cappadocian\* (Samedi) sired by Baron Samedi, ?? sister to Baron Samedi (KMW)  
7th Gillespi Giovanni 7th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by Ambrogino Giovanni, 1410/1435 A.D. (GC2:BaF, GC3:tSHS)  
7th Rosaura Rossellini 7th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by Baldesar, ?/1447 A.D. sister of Baldesar (GC3:tSHS)  
7th\* Francesco Giovanni 7th\* Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
7th Kenneth Stahl 7th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by Henry of Saxony, ?/1680 A.D. Ghiberti Family (GC3:tSHS)

#### **8th generation**

Dead\* Brother Jervais 8th\* Cappadocian sired by ?, ??-?\* (TbN)  
8th Lupo Giovanni 8th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired Francesco Giovanni, ?/1932 (WoD2nd, Clanbook Giovanni)

8th Martino Della Passaglia 8th\* Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/1701 A.D. (WoD2nd, Clanbook Giovanni)

8th John Dunsirn 8th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/1650 A.D. (GC3:tSHS)

#### 9th generation

Dead\* Garinol Cappadocius 9th Cappadocian sired by Brother Jervais ?/1099 A.D.-?\* (TbN)

9th\* Francis Milliner 9th\* Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? A.D. (Clanbook Giovanni)

#### 10th generation

10th Lucretia Giovanni 10th\* Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

#### 11th generation

11th Dr. Oliver Genet 11th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by Lucretia Giovanni, 1939/1987 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

#### 12th generation

#### 13th generation

#### 14th generation

#### 15th generation

#### Unknown

?th Toy ?th Cappadocian\* (Samedi) sired by ?, ?/? THE BEST GOD DAMN WORLD OF DARKNESS CHARACTER EVER CREATED (MnbN)

Dead\* Kylon ?th Cappadocian sired by ?, ?/?-?\* (BoSS)

Dead\* Ysabel/Maria Isabella ?th Cappadocian sired by El Halcon Cappadocius, ?/?-?\* (N-DT)

Dead El Halcon Cappadocius ?th Cappadocian sired by ?, ?/?-? (N-DT)

Dead Father Eustace ?th Cappadocian sired by ?, ?/?-? (Clanbook Cappadocian)

?th Ignazio ?th Cappadocian (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Cappadocian)

Dead Lord Thomas Becket Camden ?th Cappadocian sired by ?, ?/?-? Dark Ages Chamberlin to the Prince of London, Mithras (Clanbook Cappadocian, GC3:tSHS)

Dead\* Troglodytia ?th Cappadocian sired by ?, ?/?-?\* (Clanbook Cappadocian)

?th Thibault ?th Cappadocian\* (Samedi) sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Cappadocian)

?th Emily ?th Cappadocian\* (Samedi) sired by Thibault\*, ?/? (Clanbook Cappadocian)

?th Reg Driscoll ?th Cappadocian\* (Samedi) sired by Baron Samedi, ?/? (WoD2nd)

?th del Georgio Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? (WWAtK:CotI)

Dead Carmina Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by del Georgio Giovanni, ?/?—?, killed by the Inquisition (WWAtK:CotI)

?th Genevera Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by del Georgio Giovanni, ?/?-?, mistress of the Inquisition (WWAtK:CotI, Clanbook Giovanni, LS1:MotS)

?th Ramona Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? (Spectres)

?th Don Michael Antonio Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? Prince of Las Vegas (Outcasts)

?th Enzo Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/1871 A.D., Pentex Board Member (Clanbook Giovanni, MWP, VtES:DS)

Dead\* Jarthis "The Slaver" Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/?—?, destroyed by an Assamite now he is but a magical item used by the Sabbat or at least his tongue is (tPGttS)

?th Brucilla ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? (AC)

?th Pietro Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? (WoD2nd)

?th Isabel "The Pretender" Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th Giuseppe Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? May be one in the same with Guisepi Giovanni (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th Charlie ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th Oscar Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th Michel Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? Elder (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th Gio Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th Clement Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Giovanni)

Dead Frederico Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ??-1882 A.D. destroyed by Marianna (GC3:tSHS)

?th ? Dunsirn ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th ? Ghiberti ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th ? Putanesca ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th ? della Passaglia ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th Mario Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)

?th Patrizia Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Collector of Secrets, Cap: 5 (VTES:AH)

?th Rafaele/Raphael Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:AH)

?th Carlotta Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES:DS)

?th Cristofero Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:DS)

?th Francesca Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:DS)

?th Gaspere Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:DS)

?th Gloria Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:DS)

?th Regina Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Right Hand of Augustus, Cap: 10 (VTES:DS)

?th Rudolpho Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:DS)

?th Stefano Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:DS)

?th Vittorio Giovanni ?th Cappadocian\* (Giovanni) sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:DS)

## 5. FOLLOWERS OF SET/SETITES

### 4th generation

Dead Nephthys 4th Setite sired by Set, ??-? B.C. destroyed by the legendary Silent Strider Garou Shu-Horus. (WWAtG:GS)

4th Kemintiri 4th Setite sired by Sutekh, ?-1290 B.C., #1 on the Camarilla Red List after having murdered and impersonated the Ventrue Justicar Michealis (KMW, VTES:AH)

4th Nefertiti 4th Setite sired by Set, ?/1032 B.C. (BbN)

### 5th generation

5th Nehsi 5th\* Setite sired by ?, ?? (CnbN)

5th Count Jocalo 5th\* Setite sired by ?, ?? (TbN, GC3:tSHS)

5th Princess Neferu 5th Setite sired by ?, ?/1352 B.C. Fire Court Member (GC3:tSHS)

### 6th generation

Dead Sukhmet 6th Setite sired by ?, ??-?, this ancient Methuselah was diablerized by the Tremere Marnius (MnbN)

Dead Khay'tall 6th Setite sired by Nehsi, ?/104 A.D.—?, later diablerized by his childe Sarrasine (CnbN)

6th Lady Amisa 6th Setite sired by ?, 1049/1073 A.D. (GC1:tLS)

6th Lady Intisar 6th Setite sired by ?, ?/1399 A.D., Sabbat member (GC2:BaF, Setite Clanbook)

5th Ghede 6th Setite sired by ?, ?/100 B.C. (Setite Clanbook)

6th Ezuli 6th\* Setite sired by Ghede. ?? (WoD1st, WoD2nd, Clanbook Setite)

6th Mara/Messenger of Count Jocalo 6th Setite sired by Count Jocalo, ?/845 A.D. Fire Court Member (GC3:tSHS)

6th Sobek 6th\* Setite sired by ?, ?/850 A.D. Fire Court Member (GC3:tSHS)

### 7th generation

6th Sarrasine 7th Setite sired by Khay'tall, ?/532 A.D., Prince of Sydney, Australia diablerized his sire Khay'tall (CnbN, WoD2nd)

6th Manon 7th Setite sired by Ezuli, ?/1953 A.D. (NObN)

7th Ogwon 7th Setite sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)

7th Glycon 7th\* Setite sired by ?, ?/1169 A.D. Fire Court Member (GC3:tSHS)

### 8th generation

Dead\* Sangris the Serpent 8th Serpent of Light sired by ?, ?/1949 A.D., former Archbishop of Montreal, through a use of infernal power Sangris was reincarnated in his enemies/executioners body, though he is thought to be destroyed. (MnbN)

8th Samat Ramal-Ra 8th Setite *antitribu* sired by?, ?? Archon to Karl Schrekt (BbN)

8th Dawn Cavanaugh 8th Setite sired by ?, 1882/1898 A.D. (LAbN)  
8th Khabiri 8th\* Setite sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)  
8th Scyla 8th\* Setite sired by ?, ?? Fire Court Member (GC3:tSHS)

#### 9th generation

8th Ezekial 9th Serpent of Light sired by Sangris the Serpent, ?/1981 A.D., Bishop of Montreal, member  
of the Black Hand (MnbN)  
9th Ravenna/Iris Du Mont 9th Setite sired by Khabiri, ?/1794 A.D. (WDCbN)

#### 10th generation

10th Goolooboo 10th\* Setite sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
10th Nina Barker/Black Lotus 10th Serpent of Light, ?/1993 A.D. (MnbN)

#### 11th generation

11th Marcel 11th Setite sired by Goolooboo 1939/1974 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
11th Celine Chevalier 11th Setite\* sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)

#### 12th generation

12th Jacque Amyzial 12th Setite sired by Celine Chevalier, ?/1989 A.D. (WDCbN)

#### 13th generation

#### 14th generation

#### 15th generation

#### Unknown

Dead Jérar ?th Setite sired by ?, ??-? (MnbN)  
?th Christafarious Black ?th Serpent of Light sired by Ezekiel, ?? (MnbN)  
?th Moise ?th Setite, ?? now has been fleshcrafted into a jacket (MnbN)  
?th Zubeida ?th Setite *antitribu* /Silent Strider sired by ?, ?? a suicidal Silent Strider Abomination,  
member of the True Balck Hand (DSotBH)  
?th Farouk ?th Setite, ?? Elder (GFA)  
?th Monique ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? (DC)  
?th Shandy ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? (HH,p51)  
?th Marie Laveau ?th Setite sired by ?, ?/1746 A.D. Queen, she may not be a kindred but an individual  
influenced by one (NObN)  
?th Sanite Dede ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? Queen, she may not be a kindred but an individual  
influenced by one (NObN)  
?th Mr. Tippadeux ?th Setite\* sired by ?, ?? (tM2nd)  
?th Consuela ?th Setite\* sired by ?, ?? (tM2nd)  
Dead Marchesa Viella Maria Julia di Messina ?th Setite sired by?, ??-? diablerized by the Lasombra Don  
Felix (N-DT)  
?th Medusa ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? Methuselah (N-DT)  
?th Gregori ?th Serpent of Light sired by ?, ?? Infernalist (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Jean-Claude ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Dar(r)ius Stone ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
Dead Misty Halls ?th Serpent of Light\* sired by ?, ??-? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Augusta Holford ?th Setite sired by ?, ?/1305 A.D. (Clanbook Setite)  
?th Legba ?th Serpent of Light sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Setite)  
?th Sir Marriot D'Urban ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Setite)  
?th Abo ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
?th Phillip Marcon ?th Setite *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? Prince of Portobello (WoD2nd)  
?th Nigel Lloyd-Stephens ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
?th Sebastian Wilde ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
Dead\* Nicholas ?th Setite sired by ?, ??-?\* (LAbN)  
  
?th Aisha ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:AH)  
?th Amisa ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 8 (VTES:AH)  
?th Dedefra ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:AH)

- ?th Hadrian Garrick ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Kephamos ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? High Priest of Marrakech Cap: 8 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Khalil Anvari ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Lalitha ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Nepata ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Saqqaf ?th Setite sired by ?, ?? Keeper of the Grand Temple of Set, Cap: 9 (VTES:AH)

## 6. GANGREL

### 4th generation

- 4th Hukros 4th\* Gangrel sired Ennoia\*, ?? (DSotBH)  
 4th Enkidu/Sabrina/Noah 4th Gangrel sired by Ennoia, ?? #10 on the Camarilla Red List (KMW)  
 4th ? 4th\* Gangrel sired by Ennoia\*, ?? (DAV, AD:M)

### 5th generation

- Dead The Egyptian/Esemkofu 5th\* sired by ?, ??—483 A.D. destroyed by Inyaga, she never did learn his name before she managed to destroy him. (CbN/CC:1,2,3)  
 5th Pard 5th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (TbN)  
 5th Elija 5th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Inconnu member (VtMPG)  
 5th Gwyedd 5th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Hong Kong Primogen (WoD1st)  
 5th Zayyat/Abu Shammal 5th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 4th/D\* Mictlantecuhtli the Wanderer/Mictantecle/Musqueam 5th Gangrel sired by ?, 67/51 B.C. (AD:M)

### 6th generation

- 6th Gareth 6th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 6th Inyanga 6th Gangrel sired by The Egyptian, 440/483 A.D. Chicago Primogen (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 Dead Arnulf 6th Gangrel sired by Pard, ?/446—?A.D. killed by Vlad the Impaler (TbN)  
 6th Nacy Tarr 6th\* Gangrel *antitribu* \* (City)\* sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
 6th Marie Feroux 6th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (CnbN)  
 6th Battista Decameron 6th\* Gangrel sired by ?, 1512/1571 A.D. (DC)  
 6th Viktor/Dimitri 6th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?/3 B.C. member of Baba Yaga's Army (RAR)  
 6th Lady Dimitra 6th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?/1173 A.D. (GC1:tLS, Clanbook Setite)  
 6th Justinian/Geoffrey Leigh 6th\* Gangrel sired by ?, 1015/1042 A.D. Archon to Violetta (GC2:BaF, GC3:tSHS)  
 6th Milov Petrenkov 6th\* Gangrel sired by ?, 948/974 A.D. Camarilla Founder (GC1:tLS, GC2:BaF)  
 6th Fenton 6th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?/1880 A.D. (Clanbook Gangrel)  
 6th Brunhilde/Brynhild 6th\* Gangrel sired by ?, 173/150 B.C. (WoD1st)  
 6th Harbard 6th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)  
 6th Rhun of Tintagel 6th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)  
 6th Count Dunlop 6th Gangrel sired by ?, ?/963 A.D. (GC3:tSHS)

### 7th generation

- 7th Beckett 7th\* Gangrel (Malkavian\*) sired by Aristotle de'Laurent\*, ?? (BoN, w-w.com, TbN)  
 7th Tyrus 7th Gangrel sired by Gareth, 1604/1635 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 7th Keegan 7th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? A.D. (CbN/CC:1,2,3)  
 7th Doyle "Sledgehammer" Fincher 7th Gangrel *antitribu* (convert) sired by Inyanga, 1854/1889 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 Dead Jolanta 7th Gangrel sired by Arnulf, ?/1002—? A.D. killed during the Sabbat Anarch Revolt (TbN)  
 7th Mitru 7th Gangrel sired by Arnulf ?/1190 A.D. Dark Ages Prince of Klausenburg (TbN)  
 7th Marcus C. Andrews 7th\* Gangrel *antitribu* \* (City)\* sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
 7th Soldat/Benjamin Harris 7th Gangrel *antitribu* (City) sired by Nacy Tarr, ?/1929 A.D. member of the Black Hand (MnbN)  
 7th John Wind-Walker 7th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (WoDMC)  
 7th Baron Thomas Feroux 7th Gangrel sired by Marie Feroux his mother, ?/1076 A.D., member of the Inconnu (CnbN)  
 Dead Hectorous 7th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (CnbN)  
 7th Ralf Keller 7th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (BbN)  
 7th Haakon Mortensen 7th\* Gangrel (*antitribu*) sired by ?, ?/1385 A.D. member of the Sabbat Anarch Movement (GC2:BaF)

7th Talos 7th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)  
7th Art Morgan 7th Gangrel sired by Rhun of Tintagel, ?/550 A.D. pseudo Justicar (WDCbN)  
7th\* Alice Seymour 7th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (GC3:tSHS)  
Dead Mary Elizabeth Dunlop 7th Gangrel sired by Count Dunlop, ?/?-? destroyed by Mithras (GC3:tSHS)  
7th Arthur Dunlop 7th Gangrel sired by Count Dunlop, ?/963 A.D. (GC3:tSHS)  
7th William Dunlop 7th Gangrel sired by Count Dunlop, ?/963 A.D. (GC3:tSHS)  
7th Richard Dunlop 7th Gangrel sired by Count Dunlop, ?/963 A.D. (GC3:tSHS)

### **8th generation**

8th Anthius/Dread 8th Gangrel sired by Keegan, 1845/1872 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
8th Randy Zelly/Ramrod 8th Gangrel sired by Tyrus, 1930/1954 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
8th\* Henri 8th\* Gangrel *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
8th Rosa Hernandez/Rose 8th Gangrel sired by Doyle Fincher, 1953/1972 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
8th Frère Marc Arsenault 8th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1799 A.D. (MnbN)  
7th Sébastien Goulet 8th Gangrel *antitribu* (City) sired by Marcus C. Andrews, ?/1942 A.D. (MnbN)  
8th Lucian 8th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (VtM2nd)  
8th Myra Belle Shirley/Belle Starr 8th Gangrel sired by John Wind-Walker, 1848/1889 A.D. (WoDMC)  
8th Verpus Sauzezh 8th Gangrel sired by Hectorous ?/1145 A.D. (CnbN)  
8th Harry Reese 8th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)  
8th Jared Tompson 8th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (NObN)  
8th Lisé 8th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (tER)  
8th Daryl Lutz 8th Gangrel sired by Ralf Keller, ?/1910 A.D. (BbN)  
8th Gates 8th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Archon to Karl Schrekt (BbN)  
8th Illana 8th Gangrel sired by ?, ?/1214 A.D. (BbN)  
8th Snee 8th Gangrel sired by ?, 1485/1525 A.D. (GC2:BaF)  
8th Rachel 8th Gangrel sired by ?, ?/1760 A.D. (AH-CoD:3)  
8th Laucen Duncan 8th\* Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)

### **9th generation**

Dead Natalie 9th Gangrel sired by Anthius, ?/?—? A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
7th Phillipe Rigaud 9th\* Gangrel *antitribu* (City) sired by Henri, 1650/1673 A.D. Black Hand member  
(CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
Dead Jackie Goodman/A-wipe 9th Gangrel sired by Ramrod, 1944/1965 A.D.—? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
9th Céleste Lamontagne 9th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by Frère Marc Arsenault, ?/1979 A.D. (MnbN)  
9th Alex Camille 9th Gangrel *antitribu* (City) sired by Sébastien Goulet, ?/1988 A.D. (MnbN)  
9th Spider/Jimmy Smythe 9th Gangrel *antitribu* (City?) sired by Sébastien Goulet, ?/1984 A.D. (MnbN)  
9th Mark Decker 9th Gangrel sired by Lucian, ?/1777 A.D. (MbN, BbN)  
9th Red Cat 9th\* Gangrel (Ahrimane) sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)  
9th Maria Stone 9th\* Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)  
9th Nettie Hale 9th\* Gangrel (Ahrimane) sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)  
9th Roxy 9th Gangrel sired by Jared Tompson, ?/1895 A.D. (NObN)  
9th Rathmere 9th Gangrel sired by Lisé, 1920/1964 A.D. (tER)  
9th Simon Lollen 9th Gangrel sired by Illana, ?/1734 (BbN)  
9th Richard Dahl 9th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)

### **10th generation**

10th Tiberiu 10th Gangrel sired by ?, ?/1050 A.D. (TbN)  
10th Wendy 10th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (MbN)  
10th Julia Calvin 10th Gangrel sired by Mark Decker, ?/1989 (MbN)  
10th Mowgli 10th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, 1819/1830 A.D. (DC)  
10th Sophia Watson 10th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Anarch (SHttS)  
10th Juanita Santiago 10th\* Gangrel (Ahrimane) sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)  
10th Benoit 10th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (NObN)  
10th Derek Hillen 10th Gangrel sired by Mark Decker, ?/1806 A.D. (BbN)  
10th Lord Ashton 10th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)  
10th Mikki 10th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)  
10th Adrienne Conner 10th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)  
10th Melissa 10th Gangrel sired by Richard Dahl, ?/1914 A.D. (WDCbN)

### **11th generation**

11th Thomas Gerhieren 11th Gangrel sired by Wendy, ?/1971 A.D. (MbN)  
11th Stemislav 11th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (HH)  
11th Bobby Lemon 11th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Anarch (SHttS)  
11th Laura 11th Gangrel sired by Benoit, ?/1903 A.D. (NObN)  
11th Dr. Raoul J. King 11th Gangrel sired by Lord Ashton, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)  
11th Coville 11th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)  
11th C.J. 11th Gangrel sired by Mikki, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)  
11th Joseph "Joe" Fuller 11th Gangrel sired by Adrienne Conner, ?/1984 A.D. (WDCbN)

### **12th generation**

12th Demian 12th\* Gangrel *antitribu* (City)\* sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
Dead Dietric 12th Gangrel sired by ?, ??—? (CbN-CC:1,2,3, VtM2nd)  
12th Isabel Manara 12th Gangrel sired by ?, ?/1191 A.D. (CnbN)  
12th Jonathan Lang 12th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (DC)  
12th Lula Burch 12th\* Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)  
12th Leo Washington 12th\* Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)  
12th The Reverend 12th Gangrel sired by Coville, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)  
12th Bothwell 12th\* Gangrel sired by ?, ?/1972 A.D. (AH)  
12th Tabitha Prester 12th Gangrel sired by Joe Fuller, ?/1988 A.D. Archon to Art Morgan (WDCbN)

### **13th generation**

13th Bill Butler 13th Gangrel *antitribu* (City) sired by Demian, 1943/1989 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
13th Malcolm 13th Gangrel sired by Dietric, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3, VtM2nd)  
13th Sarah Raines 12th Gangrel sired by Jonathan Lang, ?/1963 A.D. (DC)

### **14th generation**

### **15th generation**

#### **Unknown**

?th Nostoket ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Shankar of the True Black Hand (DSotBH)  
?th Karsh the Avenger/Hassan al-Samhir ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? War Lord of the Camarilla (WWAtK:CotI)  
?th Jalan-Aajav ?th Country Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Seraph of the Black Hand (WWAtK:CotI)  
?th Emily Forth ?th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (Risen)  
?th Lareth ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Elder (WoDG)  
?th Trinka ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (WoDG)  
Dead Starkath ?th Gangrel\* sired by Hrolf Starkathson\*, ??-? killed by Gunar Drugerbane the Get of Fenris (WWAtG:GS)  
Dead Hrolf Starkathson ?th Gangrel\* sired by ?, ??-? killed by Gunar Drugerbane the Get of Fenris (WWAtG:GS)  
Dead Kormac One Eye ?th Gangrel\* sired by Hrolf Starkathson\*, ??-? killed by Gunar Drugerbane the Get of Fenris (WWAtG:GS)  
Dead Bersi the Brave ?th Gangrel\* sired by Hrolf Starkathson\*, ??-? killed by Gunar Drugerbane the Get of Fenris (WWAtG:GS)  
?th Windam ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
?th Cornell ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
?th Piotr ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
?th Chauson ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
?th Illyana ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
Dead\* Far Runner ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ??-?\* (BoN)  
?th Herve ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
?th Marshall ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
?th Golina ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
?th Miss Colina ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
Dead Talbot ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ??-? (tPGttS)  
?th Garret ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (AC)

?th Muricia ?th Gangrel *antitribu* (Ahrimane) sired by ?, ?? founder of the Ahrimane Bloodline (SHttS)

?th Joseph Johnston ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (NA)

?th Xaviar ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Gangrel Justicar (NOBn, VtM)

Dead Joseph Cross ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ??-? betrayed by Victor to the Prince and destroyed (tER)

?th Randall Barker ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? former Prince of ? (tER)

Dead Aelfred ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? destroyed and diablerized by the Lasombra Beukephos (VtDA)

Dead Wersartel/Dolor ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ??-? shifts into a Walrus, destroyed by her child Brother

Iolo (N-DT)

?th Brother Iolo ?th Gangrel sired by Wersartel, ?? (N-DT)

?th Rollo ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? diablerist (N-DT)

?th Robere ?th Gangrel\* sired by ?, ?? (N-DT)

?th Jean ?th Gangrel\* sired by ?, ?? (N-DT)

?th Blaid ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Elder (N-DT)

?th Joachim ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? San Francisco Primogen (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)

?th Alicia Mc Greb ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? San Francisco Primogen (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)

?th Jacob ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)

?th Razor ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)

?th Blue/Anders Dahl ?th City Gangrel *antitribu* \* sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)

Dead Fletcher ?th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ??-? Sabbat Bishop of Toronto (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)

?th Ritz ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)

?th Karen Antos ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)

?th Al-Gamiz ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)

?th Talking Water ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)

?th Altair ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Elder-Methuselah (Clanbook Gangrel)

?th Corey ?th Gangrel\* sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Gangrel)

?th Lars Thorwald ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)

?th Vulture ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? anarch (WoD2nd)

?th Merill Olsen ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Xotli the Toad ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Rufus ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Ancient (WoD2nd)

?th Lady Eliza Worthington ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Crow ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

Dead\* Tatiana ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ??-? Archon to ?, disappeared during her research about a special breed of Sabbat super warriors, the Ahrimanes (SHttS)

?th Faruq ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 8 (VTES:AH)

?th Iliana ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? has defeated a contracted taken out on her by the Assamites, Cap: 7 (VTES:AH)

?th Mirembe Kabbada ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:AH)

?th Panagos Levidis ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)

?th Blaise ?th City Gangrel\* *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES:S)

?th Genevieve ?th Country Gangrel\* *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Priscus, Cap: 10 (VTES:S)

?th Leon ?th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:S)

?th Luther ?th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:S)

?th Monique ?th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:S)

?th Pieter ?th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:S)

?th Sadie ?th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:S)

?th Samantha ?th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop, Cap: 10 (VTES:S)

?th Shane Grimald ?th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:S)

?th Zachary ?th Gangrel *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES:S)

?th Chandler Hungerford ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:DS)

?th Ingrid Rossler ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Prince of Geneva, Cap: 9 (VTES:DS)

?th Katarina ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Prince of Glasgow, Cap: 9 (VTES:DS)

?th Stanislava ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Camarilla Inner Circle, Cap: 11 (VTES:DS)

?th Anastasia Grey ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES)

?th Angus the Unruled ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Camarilla Justicar, Cap: 10 (VTES)

?th Badger ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES)

?th Basilia ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 10 (VTES)

?th Bear Paw ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)

- ?th Gitane St. Claire ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 7 (VTES)
- ?th Giuliano Vincenzi ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES)
- ?th Gunther, Beast Lord ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES)
- ?th Quinton McDonnell ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 8 (VTES)
- ?th Raven ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)
- ?th Ricki Van Demsi ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES)
- ?th Roman Alexander ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES)
- ?th Vliam Andor ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES)
- ?th Wynn ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 10 (VTES)
- ?th Zack North ?th Gangrel sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)

## 7. Giovanni

In the cases of the Clan's Assamite Lasombra, Giovanni and Tremere as well as a few others very much what is said here is tentative at best as they practice ritualized diablerie, have an odd/diablerist origin and/or further participated in the Sabbat Anarch Revolt. Thus the generations become very ambiguous and hard to define at least when it comes to gen at Embrace...

### 4th generation

- 3rd Augustus Giovanni 4th Cappadocian/Giovanni sired by Cappadocius 945/1005 A.D. diablerized Cappadocius in August of 1444. (GC1:tLS, Clanbook Giovanni, Clanbook Cappadocian)

**Current Generation:** 3rd — after having diablerized Cappadocius

**Embraced Generation:** 4th

**Date of Birth:** 945 A.D.

**Date of Embrace:** 1005 A.D.

**Current Status:** Active/In-active from Torpor

**Progeny of:** Cappadocius

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A, Independent

**Title:** Clan Founder, The Great Betrayer, Uncle Augie

**Location:** Augustus Giovanni has been in Torpor since the mid 1930's in the infamous Glass Mosoleum, the Black Giovanni Tower in the heart of Venice, Italy. The most active member of the Antediluvian generation by far. He holds the most direct sway over his clan, next to perhaps Tremere.

**History:** His goal is to drop the shroud between the Shadowlands of the Dead and the real world and in doing so become the ruler of the earth. Long ago he devised the grotesque plan to displace the Cappadocian Clan as a whole with his mortal family. He succeeded in doing so in 1444. As it sits it may have been for the better as Cappadocius was under the delusion that he was destined to diablerize and become God. To this day Augustus Giovanni claims that Cappadocius' soul escaped his diablerie. It is Augustus' greatest fear that Cappadocius' escape may come back to haunt him. In a semi related matter it is curious to know that the only known way for a vampire to have gained Necromancy in the Dark Ages was through a Infernal Soul Pact. Yet the Giovanni manifested this power from the outset. The Idea that Augustus Giovanni may be an Infernalist as well as a Antediluvian is indeed a scary thought.

**Reference:** Clanbook Giovanni, Clanbook Cappadocian, Giovanni Chronicles 1: The Last Supper.

### 4th generation

### 5th generation

- 4th/D Claudius Giovanni 5th Giovanni (Cappadocian) sired by Augustus Giovanni his Father, 988/1035—?A.D. diablerized Japheth Cappadocius, integral to the downfall of Clan Cappadocian, later destroyed by Augustus Giovanni for failure. (Clanbook Giovanni, Clanbook Giovanni, GC1:tLS)

- 5th Andreas Giovanni 5th\* Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (CF, Clanbook Giovanni)

- 5th\* Count Rosselini\* 5th\* Giovanni sired by Claudius Giovanni, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni, GC3:tSHS)

### 6th generation

- 6th Guisseppe Giovanni 6th\* Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (CnbN)

- 6th Marianna 6th Giovanni *antitribu* (Caitiff/Cappadocian) sired by Claudius Giovanni, ?/1444 A.D. (GC1:tLS, GC2:BaF, GC3:tSHS)

- 6th\* Lisandro Giovanni 6th Giovanni sired by Andreas Giovanni, ?/1721 A.D. masquerades as *antitribu* among the Kindred of Mexico City (CF) Ventrue

- 6th Annika Giovanni 6th\* Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (NA)

- 6th Mario Giovanni 6th Giovanni sired by ?, 1477/1503 A.D. (GC1:BaF)

5th Ambrogino Giovanni 6th Giovanni sired by Constancia, ?/1045 A.D. (GC2:BaF, GC3:tSHS, Clanbook Giovanni)

6th Pochtli Pisanob 6th\* Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)

6th Lucretia Giovanni 6th Giovanni sired by Ambrogino, ?/1205 A.D. (GC3:tSHS)

6th Baldesar Giovanni 6th Giovanni sired by Ambrogino, ?/1446 A.D. Brother to Rosaura Rossellini (GC3:tSHS)

6th Henry of Saxony 6th\* Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (GC3:tSHS)

6th\* Countess Rossellini 6th\* Giovanni sired by Count Rossellini, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni, GC3:tSHS)

### **7th generation**

7th\* Markus Musa Giovanni 7th Giovanni sired by Guisepi Giovanni, ?/1115 A.D. (CnbN)

7th Gillespi Giovanni 7th Giovanni sired by Ambrogino Giovanni, 1410/1435 A.D. (GC2:BaF, GC3:tSHS)

7th Rosaura Rossellini 7th Giovanni sired by Baldesar, ?/1447 A.D. sister of Baldesar (GC3:tSHS)

7th\* Francesco Giovanni 7th\* Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

7th Kenneth Stahl 7th Giovanni sired by Henry of Saxony, ?/1680 A.D. Ghiberti Family (GC3:tSHS)

### **8th generation**

Dead\* Brother Jervais 8th\* Cappadocian sire by ?, ??-?\* (TbN)

8th Lupo Giovanni 8th Giovanni sired Francesco Giovanni, ?/1932 (WoD2nd, Clanbook Giovanni)

8th Martino Della Passaglia 8th\* Giovanni sired by ?, ?/1701 A.D. (WoD2nd, Clanbook Giovanni)

8th John Dunsirn 8th Giovanni sired by ?, ?/1650 A.D. (GC3:tSHS)

### **9th generation**

9th\* Francis Milliner 9th\* Giovanni sired by ?, ?? A.D. (Clanbook Giovanni)

### **10th generation**

10th Lucretia Giovanni 10th\* Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

### **11th generation**

11th Dr. Oliver Genet 11th Giovanni sired by Lucretia Giovanni, 1939/1987 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

### **12th generation**

### **13th generation**

### **14th generation**

### **15th generation**

### **Unknown**

?th Ignazio ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Cappadocian)

?th del Georgio Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (WWAtK:CotI)

Dead Carmina Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by del Georgio Giovanni, ??—?, killed by the Inquisition (WWAtK:CotI)

?th Genevera Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by del Georgio Giovanni, ??-?, mistress of the Inquisition (WWAtK:CotI, Clanbook Giovanni, LS1:MotS)

?th Ramona Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Spectres)

?th Don Michael Antonio Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Prince of Las Vegas (Outcasts)

?th Enzo Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?/1871 A.D., Pentex Board Member (Clanbook Giovanni, MWP, VtES:DS)

Dead\* Jarthis "The Slaver" Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ??—?, destroyed by an Assamite now he is but a magical item used by the Sabbat or at least his tongue is (tPGtS)

?th Brucilla ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (AC)

?th Pietro Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Isabel "The Pretender" Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th Giuseppe Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? May be one in the same with Guisepi Giovanni (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th Charlie ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th Oscar Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)  
 ?th Michel Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Elder (Clanbook Giovanni)  
 ?th Gio Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)  
 ?th Clement Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)  
 Dead Frederico Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ??-1882 A.D. destroyed by Marianna (GC3:tSHS)  
 ?th ? Dunsirn ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)  
 ?th ? Ghiberti ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)  
 ?th ? Putanesca ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)  
 ?th ? della Passaglia ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Giovanni)

?th Mario Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Patrizia Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Collector of Secrets, Cap: 5 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Rafaele/Raphael Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Carlotta Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Cristofero Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Francesca Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Gaspere Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Gloria Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Regina Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Right Hand of Augustus, Cap: 10 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Rudolpho Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Stefano Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Vittorio Giovanni ?th Giovanni sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:DS)

## 8. Lasombra

In the cases of the Clan's Assamite, Lasombra, Giovanni and Tremere as well as a few others very much what is said here is tentative at best as they practiced ritualized diablerie, have an odd/diablerist origin and/or further participated in the Sabbat Anarch Revolt. Thus the generations become very ambiguous and hard to define at least when it comes to gen at Embrace...

### 4th generation

4th Gratiano de Veronese 4th Lasombra sired by Lasombra, ?? former Archbishop of ?, now Priscus of the Sabbat, betrayed his sire, Lasombra to the Sabbat Anarch rebellion causing his imminent demise (WWAtK:CotI, VtES:S, Clanbook Lasombra)  
 4th Montano/Ontai 4th Lasombra *antitribu* sired by Lasombra, ?? the eldest of all Lasombra and the leader of the *antitribu*, he stood by his sire and warned him against Gratiano (WWAtK:CotI, Clanbook Lasombra)  
 4th Melinda 4th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? former Regent of the Sabbat (tPGtS)  
 4th Boukephos/Francisco Diego dal Belmonte 4th\* sired by Lasombra\*, ?? (LS1:MotS, N—DT, VtDA)

### 5th generation

5th Marconius 5th\* Lasombra (Kiasyd) sired by ?, ?? founder of the Kiasyd Bloodline (SHttS, Clanbook Lasombra, LS1:MotS)  
 5th\* Sir Geoffrey 5th Lasombra sired by Boukephos, ?? (N—DT)  
 5th Marcus Vitel/Lucius Aelius Sejanus Vitellius 5th Lasombra *antitribu*\* sired by Sybil, ?/31 A.D. masquerades as a Ventru, Prince of Washington D.C., former member of the Sabbat (WDCbN)  
 4th\* Sybil 5th\* Lasombra *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? it is well known that Lasombra himself did not sire and frowned on embracing females, therefore it is more likely that Sybil diablerized her way to 4th generation (WDCbN)

### 6th generation

6th Erasmus Casimiro Alonso de Curcio 6th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (TbN)  
 6th Narses 6th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (CnbN)  
 6th Lord Leopold Valdemar 6th\* Lasombra sired by ?, 1074/1113 A.D. (GC1:tLS)  
 6th Lord Alexandre 6th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?/1350 A.D. (GC2:BaF)  
 6th Ambrosio Luis Moncada 6th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Madrid (Clanbook Lasombra, LS1:MotS)  
 Dead Omar y Sion Cedeño 6th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ??—? diablerized by Lucita (LS1:MotS)  
 6th Bartholomew 6th\* Lasombra (Kiasyd) sired by Marconius\* ?? Inconnu member (SHttS)  
 6th Monica Black 6th Lasombra *antitribu*\* sired by Marcus Vitel, ?/1970 A.D. masquerades as a Ventru, Princess of Washington D.C., twin sister of Cynthia Black (WDCbN)

### 7th generation

Dead Basilio 7th Lasombra sired by Erasmo Casimiro Alonso de Curcio, ?/920 A.D., former Prince of Sophia, killed by the Inquisition (TbN)

7th Juan Antonio Ramirez y Alvarez de Santiago 7th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (TbN)

6th Lucita 7th Lasombra *antitribu* sired by Ambrosio Luis Moncada, ?/1190 A.D. diablerized Omar y Sion Cedeño (w-w.com, LS1:MotS, TbN)

7th Tobias Smith 7th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? former Templar (MnbN)

7th/D Ectorius 7th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ??—? (CnbN)

7th Bishop Alfonzo of Venice 7th Lasombra sired by Narses, ?/815 A.D. (CnbN)

7th/D Isabella 7th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (CnbN)

7th Francisco Polonia 7th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?/1600 A.D., Archbishop of New York (WoD2nd)

7th Cynthia Black 7th Lasombra *antitribu* sired by Monica Black, ?/1973 twin sister to Monica Black, Princess of Washington D.C. recently she has fallen in with the Black Hand (WDCbN)

### 8th generation

8th Liseta Iluminada 8th Lasombra sired by Juan Antonio Ramirez y Alvarez de Santiago, ?/960 A.D. laterday Templar (TbN)

8th Carolina Valez 8th Lasombra sired by ?, ?/1957 A.D., Archbishop of Montreal (MnbN)

Dead Juliano 8th Lasombra sired by Alfonso of Venice, ??—? (CnbN)

Dead Adrianna 8th Lasombra sired by Alfonso of Venice, ??—? (CnbN)

8th Magnus 8th Lasombra sired by Ectorius, ?/76 A.D. (CnbN)

8th Bishop Gabriella of Genoa 8th Lasombra sired by Isabella, ?? (CnbN)

8th Desiree Traville 8th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)

8th Hendrik Van Dyck 8th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

8th Tarantine 8th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (LAbN)

8th Kassiyam Malikhair 8th\* Lasombra (Kiasyd) sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)

### 9th generation

9th Molita 9th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1.2.3)

9th Sarah the Chaste 9th Lasombra sired by Magnus, ?/402 A.D. (CnbN)

9th Peter the Humble 9th Lasombra sired by Magnus, ?/407 A.D. (CnbN)

9th Mohammed al-Muthlim/The Darkness/Walter Johnson/Mohammed X 9th\* Lasombra sired by Tarantine, 1937/1963 A.D. Sabbat Infiltrator, Baron of South Central Los Angeles (LAbN)

9th Béatrice L'Angou 9th Lasombra (Kiasyd) sired by Kassiyam Malikhair, ?/1770 A.D. (MnbN)

### 10th generation

10th Cameron 10th Lasombra sired by Molita, 1952/1984 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

10th Tabitha Fisk 10th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

10th Henry Taylor/Slash 10th Lasombra sired by Mohammed al-Muthlim, 1963/1978 A.D. (LAbN)

### 11th generation

11th Pamela Ford 11th\* Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)

### 12th generation

### 13th generation

### 14th generation

### 15th generation

### Unknown

?th Anders Waldegren ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Bishop of Long Island (Outcasts)

?th Giangaleazzo ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Milan (tPGttS)

?th Lord Marcus ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? founder of the Path of Power and the Inner Voice (tPGttS, GC2:BaF)

?th Contessa Isabel ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (VtDA)

?th Miguel del Santos ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Prince of Seville (DAC)

Dead Brandt ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (N-PoC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)

?th Miranda/Miri Delara ?th Lasombra (*antitribu* ?) sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-BD)

?th Alfonso Lopez ?th Lasombra *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Dōna Beatriz'na Beatriz' ?th Lasombra sired by ?. ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Don Medina Sidonia ?th Lasombra sired by Dōna Beatriz, ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Don Ibrahim ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Monsignor Alfonse ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Don Miguel ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Mistress Sforza ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Dr. Fatima Saieed ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 Dead Enrique ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? killed by Don Ibrahim after a convince of a the Court of Blood  
 (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Dōna Isadora ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Diego Luis Alvarez Ramirez ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Pablo da Costa ?th Lasombra sired by Dōna Isabella, ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Dōna Isabella ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Lasombra)  
 ?th Tariq ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (LS1:MotS)  
 ?th Delgado ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (LS1:MotS)  
 ?th Yusuf ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (LS1:MotS)  
 ?th Julia ?th Lasombra *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Vizier Suliman ?th Lasombra *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Camille ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ??, Archbishop of Brisbane (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Don Felix Lopez Aguirre de Garabandal ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? diablerist (N-DT)  
 ?th Lady Astor/Katerina ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of London (GC3:tSHS)  
 ?th Aldema ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? (GC3:tSHS)  
  
 ?th Aaron Duggan ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Cameron's toady, Cap: 2 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Alavro ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Pittsburgh, Scion of Angelica, Cap: 9 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Angelica ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? The Canonicus, Sabbat Cardinal, Cap: 10 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Antonia Delgado ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Atlanta, Cap: 9 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Aurora Van Brande ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Palladin, Cap: 6 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Cameron ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Guido Lucciano ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Ignacio, the Black Priest ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Priest\*, Cap: 4 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Lisette Vizquel ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop, Cap: 6 (Clanbook Lasombra, VTES:S)  
 ?th Ramiro ?th Lasombra sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:S)

## 9. Malkavian

### 4th generation

4th Lamdiel 4th\* Malkavian sired by Malkav\*, ?? (GFA)  
 4th/D Cybele 4th\* Malkavian sired by Malkav\*, ?? supposedly destroyed by a coterie of 13 True Brujah  
 (KMW)  
 4th Abd ar-Rahman 4th\* Malkavian sired by Malkav\*, ?? possible of the 5th generation later  
 diablerized by his childe Jacob (MbN)  
 4th Lertermias 4th\* Malkavian sired by Malkav\*, ?? B.C. (WoD1st)

### 5th generation

5th Marcus 5th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (TbN)  
 5th Nero 5th\* Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Black Hand assassin (WoDMC)  
 5th Harold "Doc" Zettler 5th\* Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Priscus of the Sabbat, Pentex Board of  
 Directors (BotW, MWP)  
 5th Addemar 5th\* Malkavian sired by Lamdiel, ?? (GFA)  
 5th Demtius 5th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (CnbN)  
 5th Andre Milano 5th\* Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (CF)  
 5th Petaniqua "The Black Eyes of the Wym"/Olympias/Myrtale 5th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by  
 Cybele, ?? #2 on the Camarilla Red List (KMW)  
 5th Antoine Le Fanu 5th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (DC)  
 5th Jacob/Esau 5th Malkavian sired by Abd ar-Rahman, ?/750 A.D. possibly diablerized his sire (MbN)  
 5th Alabaster 5th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (NA)  
 5th Necross 5th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?/320 B.C. (DAV)

5th Louhi 5th Malkavian sired by Lerterimas, 292/200 B.C. (WoD1st, SHttS, tPGttS)

#### 6th generation

6th/D Achadramenos 6th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ??—? diablerized by his childe Aleister Crowley (WoD1st)

6th Lasker 6th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

6th Morgana 6th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

Dead Octavio 6th Malkavian sired by Marcus, ?/134 A.D. diablerized by Anatole (TbN)

6th White Lilly 6th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by Nero, ?/1776 A.D. member of the Black Hand (WoDMC)

6th Trimeggian 6th Malkavian sired by Addemar, ?? (GFA)

6th Persephone Wedgewood/Persephone Tar-Anis 6th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by Harold Zettler, ?/1845 A.D. Head of Pentex Security (MWP)

Dead Gregorius Dimities 6th Malkavian sired by Demtius, ?/367 A.D. killed by the Inconnu (CbnN)

6th Alicia Barrows 6th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by Andre Milano, ?/1401 A.D. (CF)

6th(?) Aristole de Laurent 6th\* (if he is the sire of Beckett) Malkavian sired by ?, ?? a renowned scholar (BoN, TbN)

6th William Biltmore 6th Malkavian sired by Le Fanu, 1614/1642 A.D. (DC)

6th Sun Tai T'ung 6th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (DC)

6th Jacob 6th(?) Malkavian sired by ?, ?? See Jacob/Esau (MbN)

6th Aunt Bedelia 6th Malkavian sired by Alabaster, ?/1760 A.D. former Prince of Atlanta, Georgia (NA)

6th Father Iago/Lazarus/James 6th Malkavian sired by Le Fanu, ?/1077 A.D. (NObN)

6th Camilla Banes 6th\* Malkavian sired by ?, 1029/1063 A.D., Founder of the Camarilla (GC1:tLS, GC2:BaF)

6th Lady Theophana 6th\* Malkavian sired by ?, 1157/1173 A.D. (GC1:tLS)

6th Lord Theron 6th\* Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1490 A.D. (GC2:BaF)

6th The Sculptor 6th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (GC2:BaF)

Dead ? 6th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Portugese vampire who fed solely on babies was killed by Inyanga (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

#### 7th generation

6th Aleister Crowley 7th Malkavian sired by Achadramenos, 1875/1930 A.D. diablerized his sire Achadramenos, used to think he was a Tremere (WoD1st)

7th Bryan 7th Malkavian sired by ?, 1389/1424 A.D. (CbN-CC1:1,2,3)

7th Maureen O'Leary 7th Malkavian sired by Lasker, 1802/1842 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

7th Johann Weltmann 7th Malkavian sired by Morgana, ?/October 1, 1960 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

7th Yiselei 7th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (TbN)

7th Beckett 7th\* Malkavian\* (Gangrel) sired by Aristole de Laurent\*, ?? de Laurent claims Beckett as his childe, though if that is the case Beckett is a Gangrel impersonator, therefore he is both labeled as Gangrel and Malkavian (BoN, w-w.com, TbN)

7th Dr. Douglas Netchurch 7th Malkavian sired by Trimeggian, ?? (GFA)

Dead Hansard 7th Malkavian sired by ?, ??, slain by his childe the Garou abomination Allonzo Montoya after embracing him (RCCG, WotA)

7th Effie Feng 7th Malkavian sired by Sun Tai T'ung, 1759/1784 A.D. (DC)

7th Jason 7th Malkavian sired by Jacob, ?/1903 A.D. (MbN)

7th Alex Silverson 7th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ??, Prince of Birmingham, Alabama (SHttS)

7th James Benison Hodge 7th Malkavian sired by Aunt Bedelia, 1830/1866 A.D., Prince of Atlanta (NA)

7th Restewin 7th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (NObN)

7th Hassan 7th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Archon to Karl Schrekt\* (BbN)

Dead Henry Jekyll/Edward Hyde 7th Malkavian sired by Aleister Crowley, ?? diablerized by his childe Ozzy (BbN)

7th Catherine 7th Malkavian sired by Mad Tom's Crew, ?? (GC2:BaF)

7th Freia 7th Malkavian sired by The Sculptor, ?? twin to Frigga (GC2:BaF)

7th Frigga 7th Malkavian sired by The Sculptor, ?? twin to Freia (GC2:BaF)

7\*/D Randy Elwood\* 7th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? owner of the Bird of Paradise Lounge in San Francisco, diablerized by Paul Able (WoD1st-p132, N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

#### 8th generation

7th J. Oswald Hyde-White/Ozzy 8th Malkavian sired by Jekyll/Hyde, ?/1965 A.D. diablerized his sire (BbN)

8th Bronwyn 8th Malkavian sired by Bryan, 1437/1452 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

8th Uncle George 8th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Jason Newberry/Son 8th Malkavian sired by O'Leary, 1877/1893 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Paula Smith 8th Malkavian sired by O'Leary, 1920/1970 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Ben Smith 8th Malkavian sired by O'Leary, 1926/1980 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Adrojai 8th Malkavian sired by Yiselei, ?/1130 A.D. (TbN)  
 8th Allonzo Montoya 8th Malkavian sired by Hansard, ??, Abomination a 4th Rank Shadow Lord, slew his sire upon embrace after frenzying (RCCG, WotA)  
 8th/D Nathan Skarvan 8th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ??—? willingly diablerized by his childe Quentin King III (DC)  
 8th Uriah Travers 8th Malkavian sired by Restewin, ?/1809 A.D. (NObN)  
 8th Hermann Göring 8th Malkavian sired by the Malkavian Coterie of Berlin, ?/1946 A.D. (BbN)  
 8th Morel 8th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (BHD:B, CoD:1)  
 8th De Winter 8th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-BD, N-AOD)  
 8th Dr. Harry Hirsch 8th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)  
 ?th Morel 8th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (BHD:B)  
 8th Roach 8th\* Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHtS)

### **9th generation**

9th Corbin 9th Malkavian sired by Bronwyn, 1437/1457 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 Dead Lateland 9th Malkavian sired by Son, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 9th Evan Klein 9th Malkavian sired by Son, 1950/1982 A.D. (CbN-Cc:1,2,3)  
 9th Raleigh 9th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 9th Pierre L'Imbecile 9th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (TbN)  
 9th Michael 9th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (VtM2nd)  
 8th Quentin King III 9th Malkavian sired by Nathan Skarvan, 1776/1811 A.D., Prince of Boston diablerized his sire Nathan Skarvan (DC)  
 9th Sir Praxis 9th Malkavian sired by Nathan Skarvan, ?/1810 A.D. (DC)  
 9th Sir Sine Qua Non 9th Malkavian sired by Nathan Skarvan, ?/1810 A.D. (DC)  
 9th Sir Pro Bono 9th Malkavian sired by Nathan Skarvan, ?/1810 A.D. (DC)  
 9th Sir Sine Die 9th Malkavian sired by Nathan Skarvan, ?/1810 A.D. (DC)  
 9th Sir Probus 9th Malkavian sired by Nathan Skarvan, ?/1810 A.D. (DC)  
 9th Sir Cum Laude 9th Malkavian sired by Nathan Skarvan, ?/1810 A.D. (DC)  
 9th Jack Knife 9th\* Malkavian *antitribu* sired by?, ?? (SHtS)  
 9th Aurthur Denholm 9th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (tER)  
 9th Thaddeus 9th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (BbN)  
 9th Antoine "The Lost" 9th Malkavian sired by Morel, ?/1892 A.D. (BHD:B, CoD:1)  
 9th Tony 9th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (AH)  
 9th Scott Levin 9th Malkavian sired by Dr. Harry Hirsch, ?/1881 A.D. (WDCbN)  
 Dead Antoine 9th Malkavian sired by Morel, ?/1892 A.D. anarch (BHD:B)

### **10th generation**

Dead Mon Cheri 10th or 9th Malkavian sired by Lateland if sired by Son, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 10th Horace Turnbull 10th Malkavian sired by Raleigh, 1712/1758 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 6th Anatole 10th Malkavian sired by Pierre L'Imbecile, ?/1193 A.D. diablerist and has True Faith (w-w.com, TbN, VtDA)  
 10th Preacher 10th\* Malkavian *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
 10th Albrecht Ausberg 10th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (WoDMC)  
 10th Keller Theil 10th Malkavian sired by Aurthur Denholm, 1960/1981 A.D. (tER)  
 10th Persia 10th Malkavian sired by Thaddeus, ?/1944 A.D. (BbN)  
 10th Mary Mad Chainsaw Momma Blake 10th\* Malkavian *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? (BbN)  
 10th Count Rigatoni 10th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (LABN)  
 10th Jason Dodgerson 10th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (AH)  
 10th Cassie/Olivia Debray/Cassandra 10th Malkavian sired by Scott Levin, ?/1929 A.D. Washington D.C. Primogen (WDCbN)  
 Dead Rolf Trask 10th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)  
 Dead Jasper Creed 10th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)  
 10th Sheaffer 10th\* Malkavian sired by ?, 1910/1944 A.D. (AD:M)  
 10th Kalila 10th\* Malkavian sired by ?, ?/1987 A.D. (BHD:B)

### 11th generation

- 11th Midget 11th\* Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
11th Skin/Alexandre Prouville 11th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by Preacher, ?/1965 A.D. (MnbN)  
11th Milo 11th Malkavian sired by Mon Cheri, ?/1977 A.D. (MbN)  
11th Tamika Tanaka 11th Malkavian sired by Albrecht Ausberg, ?/1926 A.D. (WoDMC)  
11th Heckler/Beauregard Krueger 11th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by Mary Mad Chainsaw Momma Blake, ?/1962 A.D. (BbN, CF)  
11th Kalila 11th Malkavian sired by ?, ?/1987 A.D. (BH:DB, CoD:1)  
11th Bela 11th Malkavian sired by Count Rigatoni, 1887/1956 A.D., Anarch Count/Baron of Burbank (LAbN)  
11th Razor/Gary Stapleton 11th Makavian sired by Rolf Trask, ?/1980 A.D. anarch (WDCbN)  
11th Dr. Stephen "Steve" Norton 11th Malkavian sired by Jasper Creed, ?/1965 A.D. Archon to Art Morgan (WDCbN)

### 12th generation

- 12th Mad Mary 12th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by Heckler, ?/1963 A.D. (CF)  
12th Bloodfeud 12th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by Heckler, ?/1993 A.D. (BbN)  
12th Dr. Jeffrey Granger 12th Malkavian sired by Stephen Norton, ?/1970 A.D. (WDCbN)

### 13th generation

- 13th Rex 13th Malkavian sired by ?, ?/1990 A.D. (DAV)

### 14th generation

### 15th generation

#### Unknown

- ?th Carlyle ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
?th Cedilia of the Tongue ?th Malkavian *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
?th Marge Kahn ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? member of the True Black Hand (DSotBH)  
?th Vasantasena ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by Unmada, ?? (Clanbook Malkavian, WWAtK:CotI, VtES:S)  
?th Unmada ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? diablerist (WWAtK:CotI, Clanbook Malkavian)  
?th Malk Content ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Malkavian, BoN)  
?th Jharkav ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
?th The Dionysian ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (BoN, Malkavian Clanbook)  
?th Martinelli ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Elder (tPGtS)  
Dead Aaron ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (TPGtS)  
?th O'Grady ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (AC)  
?th Jackie ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (VtMPG)  
?th Valentinus ?th Malkavian\* sired by ?, ?? (N-DT)  
?th Saint Harrod the Bloody ?th Malkavian\* sired by ?, ?? (N-DT)  
?th Muddlegump ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (N-DT, VtDAC)  
?th Wert ?th Malkavian sired by Muddlegump, ?? (N-DT, VtDAC)  
?th Bloody Mary ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Elder, San Francisco Primogen (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Antonine Aristotle ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Princess Victoria ?th Malkavian\* sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Philip Von Vermeer III-IV (Ventruue)/Philemon (Toreador)/James (Brujah)/Don Juan (Ravnos) ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? diablerist and clan pretender (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
Dead Katie ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th The Commodore ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? former San Francisco Primogen (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Olaf Petersen ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? San Francisco Primogen (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Tolly/Adam Tolliver ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-BD, N-AOD)  
?th Sabado ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Ventruue)  
?th Gerald ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)  
?th Gordon Smith ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)  
?th Al Ussa ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Methuselah (WoD2nd)  
?th Samir ?th Malkavian sired by Al Ussa, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Gordon ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Agaricus ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Mathew "Bluey" Cousins ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 Dead Algol ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ??—? sole cainite resident of the Erciyes/Argaeus monastery, he was destroyed by the Cappadocian invasion of the monastery (Clanbook Cappadocian)  
 ?th Yasmin ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (BoSS)  
 ?th Philip de Valios ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? (BoSS)

?th Greger Anderssen ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Prince of Stockholm, Cap: 7 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Leandro ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Camarilla Inner Circle, Cap: 11 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Victoria ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES: DS)  
 ?th Zoe ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Aleph ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES)  
 ?th Brazil ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES)  
 ?th Dancin' Dana ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES)  
 ?th Didi Meyers ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)  
 ?th Dollface ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES)  
 ?th Dr. Jest ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 8 (VTES)  
 ?th Gilbert Duane ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Prince of Miami, Cap: 7 (VTES)  
 ?th Lucian ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Camarilla Justicar, Cap: 10 (VTES)  
 ?th Mariel, Lady Thunder ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES)  
 ?th Normal ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES)  
 ?th Ozmo ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES)  
 ?th Roland Bishop ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES)  
 ?th Roxanne Rectrix of the 13th Floor ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 9 (VTES)  
 ?th Sylvester Simms ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 8 (VTES)  
 ?th Zebulon ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)  
 ?th Cornelius Ottavio ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 8 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Damaskenos ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Herald of Leandro, Cap: 6 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Ohanna ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Watenda ?th Malkavian sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Artemis ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Boy Toy ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Claven ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Hannibal ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Cardinal, Cap: 10 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Imogen ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Miami, Cap: 9 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Korah ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Priscus, Cap: 7 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Muriel Foucade ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Quira the Bitch Queen ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Virgil ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop, Cap: 8 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Yorik ?th Malkavian *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:S)

## 10. Nosferatu

As the Nictuku are thought to be both of the 3rd and 4th generation, I will treat the common belief as such and when unsure label them as 4th generation.

### 3rd generation

3rd\* Absimiliard 3rd\* sired by Nosferat (See Nosferat), ?? B.C. Nictuku\* destroyed by Baba Yaga after she had made a pact with a great dark beast. (RAR, WoD1st)  
 Dead Osiris/Asar/Osae/Osi/Assar/Ashur 3rd\* Nosferatu (Child of Osiris) sired by Typhon/Nosferat\*, ??-? B.C. See Osiris, the third generation, destroyed by Set, resurrected by his wife, only to be destroyed (HH, M1st, M2nd, WWAtG:GS, Clanbook Setite)

### 4th generation

4th Cristos 4th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (AC)  
 4th Baba Yaga "The Cannibal Hag" 4th\* Nosferatu sired by Absimiliard, ?/5000 B.C. Nictuku, the greatest Sorceress on earth on diablerist (RAR, WoD1st, WoD2nd, Clanbook Nosferatu)  
 4th\* Abraxes "Lord of Mists" 4th\* Nosferatu sired by Nosferat\*, ?? Nictuku (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
 4th\* Nuckalavee the Skinless 4th\* Nosferatu sired by Nosferat\*, ?? Nictuku (Clanbook Nosferatu)

4th\* Gorgo "She Who Screams in Darkness"/She Who Screams in the Forest 4th\* Nosferatu sired by  
Nosferat\*, ?? Nictuku (Clanbook Nosferatu, WoD2nd)  
4th\* Echidna the Mother of Foulness 4th\* Nosferatu sired by Nosferat\*, ?? Nictuku (Clanbook  
Nosferatu)  
Dead ? 4th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Nictuku\*, diablerized by Mictlantecuhtli (AD:M)

#### **5th generation**

Dead\* Alexius 5th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ??-? diablerized by Tarique\* (WoD2nd, CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
5th Gutka 5th Nosferatu sired by Baba Yaga, ?/2000 B.C. (TbN)  
5th Count Petrodon 5th\* Nosferatu sired by Cristos, ?/1348 A.D. Justicar of the Nosferatu (CF, VtM2nd,  
AC)  
5th Trajan 5th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (DC)  
5th Melitta Wallenberg 5th\* Nosferatu sired by Baba Yaga\*, ?? (BbN)  
5th Sergei Voshkov 5th Nosferatu sired by Baba Yaga, ?/1991 A.D. (Clanbook Nosferatu, RAR)  
5th Bhallaire/Noisavair 5th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)

#### **6th generation**

6th Aine/Black Annis/Gentle Annie 6th Nosferatu sired by Bhallaire, 19/47 A.D. (WoD1st)  
6th Khalid al-Rashid 6th Nosferatu sired by Alexius, 1471/1498 A.D. Chicago Primogen (CbN- CC:1,2,3,  
WoD2nd)  
5th Tarique 6th\* Nosferatu *Hajj* sired by Alexius\*, ?/807 A.D. founder of the *Hajj* bloodline Prince of  
Mecca and Medina (WoD2nd)  
6th Hannibal 6th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (TbN)  
6th Yehuda 6th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (TbN)  
6th Boronisk 6th\* Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (MbN)  
6th Vasilli the Penitent Dog 6th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (CnbN)  
6th Julio Martinez 6th Nosferatu *antitribu* (Convert) sired by Count Petrodon, ?/1437 A.D. (CF)  
6th Sabanu 6th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (KMW)  
6th Powell 6th Nosferatu sired by Trajan\*, ?? (DC)  
6th Matron Violetta 6th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, 1078/? (GC1:tLS)  
6th Mateusz Gryzbowsky 6th\* Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1397 A.D. (GC2:BaF)  
6th Josef von Bauren 6th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, 943/1006 A.D. Camarilla Founder (GC1:tLS,  
GC2:BaF)  
6th Thaddeus 6th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/22 A.D. (AH)  
6th Subitai 6th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/12?? A.D. former Hong Kong Primogen (WoD1st)  
6th Ellison Humbolt "Truth in Walls" 6th Nosferatu sired by Melitta Wallenberg, 1502/1532 A.D. (BbN)

#### **7th generation**

7th/D Tommy ?th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? as he was diableist he was destroyed (CbN-CC:1.2.3)  
7th Elzbieta Jurofsky 7th Nosferatu sired by Khalid, 1860/1989 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
7th Jurgis Rudkus 7th Nosferatu sired by Khalid, 1877/1910 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
7th Peter Walenski 7th Nosferatu sired by Khalid, 1937/1950 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
7th Tammy Walenski 7th Nosferatu sired by Khalid, 1938/1950 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
7th Virginia 7th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
7th Zelios 7th Nosferatu sired by Hannibal, ?/1020 A.D., ? Primogen (TbN)  
7th Josef Zvi 7th Nosferatu sired by Yehuda, ?/1160 A.D. Prince of Prague after having destroyed the Dark  
Ages Ventruie Prince Rudolf Brandl (TbN)  
7th Parovich 7th Nosferatu *antitribu* \* sired by Boronisk, ?/1467 A.D. (MbN)  
7th Alexander Danov 7th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/13?? A.D. (VtM2nd)  
7th Malachite the Rock/Maleki 7th Nosferatu sired by Vasilli the Penitent Dog, ?/842 A.D. (CnbN)  
7th Fra' Gerard 7th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (CnbN)  
7th The Three 7th Nosferatu sired by Malachite the Rock, ?/109 A.D. a set of triplets (CnbN)  
7th Rabbat/Cloacina the Sewer Goddess 7th Nosferatu sired by Sabanu, ?? #10 on the Camarilla Red List  
(KMW)  
7th Ghanat 7th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (KMW)  
7th Warwick/Stanford Warwick 7th Nosferatu sired by Powell, 1556/1584 A.D. (DA)  
7th Petra 7th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (DA)  
7th Jacob Durgal 7th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (DAV)  
7th Dowager 7th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? San Francisco Primogen (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N- CoDU)

7th Madame Cloaca 7th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, 321/356 A.D. (GC2:BaF)  
7th Francis Broderick 7th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)  
7th John Bullock 7th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (WoDhK pg. 84)

#### **8th generation**

8th Cedric Calhoun 8th Nosferatu sired by Tommy, 1902/1925 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
8th Nathaniel Bordruff 8th Nosferatu sired by Virginia, 1891/1926 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
8th Marusca 8th Nosferatu sired by Zelios, ?/1110 A.D. Prince of Hermanstadt (TbN)  
8th Anastasia 8th Nosferatu sired by Parovich, ?/1989 A.D. (MbN)  
8th Kristian 8th Nosferatu sired Parovich, ?/1985 A.D. (MbN)  
8th Raul 8th Nosferatu sired Parovich, ?? (MbN)  
8th Tub of Flesh/Hans 8th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/16?? A.D. twisted into liquid by Sascha Vykos (WoDMC)  
8th Fra' Raymond 8th Nosferatu sired by Fra' Gerard, ?? (CnbN)  
8th Echo/Britney 8th Nosferatu sired by Ghanat, 1853/1875 A.D. (KMW)  
7th Kurt Densch 8th\* Nosferatu sired by Warwick, 1870/1913 A.D. (DA)  
8th Jara Dory 8th Nosferatu sired by Petra, 1763/1801 A.D. (DA)  
8th Lawrence Meeks 8th Nosferatu sired by Warwick, ?/1769 A.D. (NObN)  
8th Darvlanov 8th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (BbN)  
8th Tomlynn Sinclair/Tom 8th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Archon to Karl Schreckt (BbN)  
8th Alberich 8th Nosferatu sired by Jacob Durgal, ?/1481 A.D. (DAV)  
8th Joseph Cambridge 8th\* Nosferatus sired by Dowager, ?? older brother to Donna Cambridge (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
8th Don Armando de Madrid 8th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (LAbN)  
8th Nathan (Arlen) 8th Nosferatu sired by Francis Broderick, ?/1697 A.D. (WDCbN)  
8th Clive Cooper 8th Nosferatu sired by John Bullock, ?/1884 A.D. (WoDhK pg. 84)

#### **9th generation**

9th Tommy Walker/Elucid 9th Nosferatu sired by Nathaniel Bordruff, 1928/1964 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
9th Ruxandra 9th Nosferatu sired by Marusca, ?/1175 A.D. (TbN)  
9th Demetri 9th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (MbN)  
9th Juan Antonio Lopez de Aguirre/Skidmark 9th Nosferatu *antitribu* (convert) sired by Joseph Cambridge, ?/1964 (CF)  
9th Thackery 9th Nosferatu sired by Echo, 1929/1984 A.D. (KMW)  
9th Hut/Touchdown 9th Nosferatu sired by Echo, ?? (KMW)  
9th Avery 9th Nosferatu sired by Lawrence Meeks, ?/1851 A.D. (NObN)  
9th Roger 9th Nosferatu sired by Lawrence Meeks, ?/1865 A.D. (NObN)  
9th Martin 9th Nosferatu sired by Lawrence Meeks, ?/1871 A.D. (NObN)  
9th Rasputin 9th Nosferatu sired by Darvlanov, ?/1917 (BbN)  
9th Indigo 9th\* Nosferatu *antitribu* \* sired by ?, ?? (BbN)  
9th Jeremy "Pretty Boy Wix" Wyzchovsky 9th Nosferatu sired by Joseph Cambridge, ?? A.D. (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
9th Alonzo Guillen 9th Nosferatu sired by Don Armando de Madrid 1803/1898 A.D. (LAbN)  
9th Amos 9th Nosferatu sired by Nathan, ?/1929 A.D. (WDCbN)  
9th Oswald 9th\* Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)

#### **10th generation**

10th Raphael Catarari 10th\* Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1892 A.D. (MbnN)  
10th Don Carlos 10th\* Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (CF)  
10th Amelia 10th Nosferatu sired by Rasputin, ?/1918 (BbN)  
10th Frank Litzpar 10th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by Indigo, ?/1992 A.D. (BbN)  
10th George Lawrence 10th Nosferatu sired by Amos, ?/1985 A.D. (WDCbN)  
10th Toby 10th Nosferatu sired by Oswald, ?/1988 A.D. Anarch (AC, WDCbN)

#### **11th generation**

7th Christianus 11th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1915 A.D. (MbnN)  
11th Aaron Bathurst/Tequila 11th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by Don Carlos, ?/1945 A.D. (CF)  
11th Non-Nose Jackson 11th\* Nosferatu *antitribu* \* sired by ?, ?? (tER)  
11th Wolfgang 11th Nosferatu *antitribu* (convert) sired by Amelia, ?/1990 (BbN)  
11th Glen Courier 11th Nosferatu sired by George Lawrence, ?/1988 A.D. (WDCbN)

### 12th generation

- 12th Elias the Whale 12th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1967 A.D. (MnbN)  
12th Blistler 12th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by Aaron Bathurst, ?/1985 A.D. (CF)  
12th Gary 12th\* Nosferatu\* sired by ?, ?/? (HH)  
10th Slag/Le Ron Aspnes 12th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by No-Nose Jackson, 1937/1973 (tER)

### 13th generation

- 13th Walker Grimes 13th Nosferatu (Caitiff) sired by Gary, ?/? (HH)

### 14th generation

### 15th generation

### Unknown

- ?th Blake ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (WoD1st)  
?th Krieg ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/? (MnbN)  
?th Anna Magdalena ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? Former Camarilla Justicar (EtEW)  
?th Diogenes ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (MWP)  
?th Castillo ?th Nosferatu\* sired by ?, ?/? Former Justicar (AC)  
?th Oswald ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (AC)  
?th Nathan ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (AC)  
?th Llewellyn ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (AC)  
?th Pagi ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (VtMPG)  
Dead Coalsmoke ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/? (tER)  
?th Kindermass ?th Nosferaut sired by ?, ?/? Ancient (N-DT)  
Dead Father Renault ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/?—? killed by his Grand Childe a medivel knight (N-DT)  
?th Deirdre ?th Nosferatu sired by Renault, ?/? former Princess (N-DT)  
?th Octavian ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? Savior of Rome (N-DT)  
?th Vika ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (N-PoC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Sergei ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? Golconda, Inconnu member, former San Francisco Primogen (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Vechi ?th Nosferatu\* sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Horace Slater ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Xerxes ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Jameson ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Waylon ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Volhune ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Riley ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Karen C. ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Curtis ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Geoffry ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Prudence Stone ?th Nosferatu sired by Osric, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Osric ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Pusfinger ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Nosferatu)  
?th Chen ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (WoD1st)  
?th Cassius ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? Methuselah, Inconnu Monitor of Hong Kong (WoD1st)  
?th Meletios ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (WoD2nd)  
?th Justinius Theodoric ?th Nosferatu sired by Meletios, ?/? (WoD2nd)  
?th Vizier Mazen ?th Nosferatu *Hajj* sired by ?, ?/? (WoD2nd)  
?th Wid ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (WoD2nd)  
?th Simone Alvarde ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (WoD2nd)  
?th Kerry Simpson ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (WoD2nd)  
?th Michelle Morgan ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (WoD2nd)  
?th Scaby ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU, N-BotK)  
?th Uncle Smelly/Gerard Rafin ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? (WoD2nd)  
  
?th Agrippina ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 4 (VTES)  
?th Chester Du Bois ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?/? Primogen, Cap: 7 (VTES)

?th Dimple ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES)  
 ?th Duck ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES)  
 ?th Ebanazer Roush ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 8 (VTES)  
 ?th Grendal the Worm-Eaten ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)  
 ?th KoKo ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES)  
 ?th Lucretia Cess Queen ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 10 (VTES)  
 ?th Marty Lechtansi ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 9 (VTES)  
 ?th Sammy ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES)  
 ?th Sebadtian Marley ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES)  
 ?th Selma the Repugnant ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Prince of Cleveland, Cap: 8 (VTES)  
 ?th Sheldon Lord of the Clog ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Camarilla Justicar, Cap: 9 (VTES)  
 ?th Tiberius the Scandalmonger ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)  
 ?th Tusk the Talebearer ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES)  
 ?th Judah ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Laurent de Valois ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Murat ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Prince of Istanbul, Cap: 7 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Regilio ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? seeker of Ahkenaten, Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)  
 ?th Amadeo ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 8 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Daliyah ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Harrod ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Camarilla Inner Circle, Cap: 11 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Nikolaus Vermeulen ?th Nosferatu sired by ?, ?? Prince of Brusseles, Cap: 7 (VTES:DS)  
 ?th Agatha ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Beast, the Leatherface of Detroit ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Cailean ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Detroit, Cap: 10 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Calebos ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop, Cap: 8 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Dani ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Josef ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Kendrick ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Priscus, Cap: 7 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Nigel the Shunned ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Olivia ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop, Cap: 4 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Tommy ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Yong-Sun, Harmonist ?th Nosferatu *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Cardinal, Cap: 10 (VTES:S)

## 11. Ravnos

### 4th generation

4th\* Vestgeir 4th\* Ravnos sired by ?, ?? Methuselah often thought to be Caine (tPGtS, SHtS, WoD2nd)  
 4th\* Smenkhara 4th\* Ravnos sired by ?, ?? (BbN)

### 5th generation

5th Dimitri 5th\* Ravnos sired by ?, ?? (KMW)  
 5th Ankla Hotep 5th Ravnos sired by Smenkhara, ?/1727 B.C. (BbN)  
 5th Durga Syn/Synovea 5th (?) Ravnos sired by ?, 857/923 A.D. In an attempt to rectify the varied versions of Durga in my opinion the 7th generation Durga Syn presented within Rage Across Russia is the result of Baba Yaga's curse. It is said within Giovanni Chronicles 1, that when Baba is asleep Durga's power greatly increases to its full form thus to 5th generation. Therefore when Baba Yaga awakens so does the curse. It goes into effect and Duga becomes effectively 7th generation. (WWAtK:CotI, GC1:tLS, RAR, WoD 1st/2nd, Clanbook Ravnos)

### 6th generation

6th Irendo 6th\* Ravnos sired by ?, ?? (TbN)  
 6th Alexis Sorokin/Danya 6th Ravnos sired by Dimitri, ?? #? on the Camarilla Red List (KMW)  
 6th Gabrin 6th\* Ravnos sired by ?, 1167/1195 A.D. (GC1:tLS)

### 7th generation

7th Sanser 7th\* Ravnos sired by ?, ?? (TbN)  
 7th Izydor Torenu 7th Ravnos sired by Irendo, ?/1145 A.D. (TbN)

### 8th generation

8th Vassily Taltos 8th Ravnos sired by Sanser, ?/1145 A.D. (TbN)

8th Delizbieta 8th Ravnos sired by Izydor Torenu, ?/? A.D. (TbN)  
8th Icarus the Fool 8th\* Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? (CnbN)  
8th Natalia 8th\* Ravnos sired by ?, ?/1703 (BbN)  
8th Vladislav 8th\* Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? (CbN, CC: 1,2,3)

#### 9th generation

9th Vanislav 9th Ravnos sired by Vassily Taltos, ?/? A.D. (TbN)  
Dead Keller 9th\* Ravnos *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/? (MnbN)  
9th Gregory Lakeritos 9th Ravnos sired by Icarus the Fool, ?/626 A.D. (CnbN)  
9th Alexi 9th\* Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? (BbN)  
9th Jacopo 9th\* Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? (LAbN)  
9th Shejana 9th Ravnos sired by Vladislav, 1924/1944 A.D. (CbN, CC: 1,2,3)

#### 10th generation

10th Gharston Roland 10th Ravnos *antitribu* sired by Keller, ?/1983 A.D. (MnbN)  
10th Cairo/Elisa Karini/Sonya 10th\* Ravnos *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1953 A.D. (MnbN)  
10th Sasha 10th\* Ravnos *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/? (KMW)  
10th Jose Sadillo 10th\* Ravnos *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/? (SHttS)  
10th Irena 10th Ravnos sired by Jacopo, 1917/1946 A.D. (LAbN)

#### 11th generation

11th Jack Hooker 11th\* Ravnos *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/? (CbN/CC:1,2,3)  
11th Devyn 11th Ravnos *antitribu* sired by Sasha, 1965/1988 A.D. (KMW)

#### 12th generation

#### 13th generation

#### 14th generation

#### 15th generation

#### Unknown

?th Amril Donescu ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? (Outcasts)  
?th Nicolai Nire ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Elder (DC)  
?th Bozzi ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? (AC)  
?th Stephan Krothos ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? (DAC)  
?th Carlotta ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Benedict ?th Ravnos *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/? Sabbat Bishop of Toronto (N-PFaF)  
?th Panash ?th Ravnos sired by Jhienvé, ?/? (Clanbook Ravnos)  
?th Jhienvé ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Ravnos)  
?th Ivan Krenyenko ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? (Clanbook Ravnos)  
?th Spider-killer ?th Ravnos *Neve* sired by ?, ?/? may not actually be Kindred See Laughing- Many-Skins in Tribebook Nuwisha\* (Clanbook Ravnos, w-w.com)

?th Lazar Dobrescu ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)  
?th Petru Sipos ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 7 (VTES:AH)  
?th Sarisha Veliku ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 6 (VTES:AH)  
?th Andrei Puxon ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 5 (VTES:DS)  
?th Darius Styx ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 9 (VTES:DS)  
?th Joaquina Amaya ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 6 (VTES:DS)  
?th Kostantin ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Caravan Baro, Cap: 9 (VTES:DS)  
?th Natalia ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 7 (VTES:DS)  
?th Salvatore Bokkengro ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 4 (VTES:DS)  
?th Sascha Miklos ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 2 (VTES:DS)  
?th Tereza Rotas ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 8 (VTES:DS)  
?th Tsigane ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 3 (VTES:DS)  
?th Vaclav Petalengro ?th Ravnos sired by ?, ?/? Cap: 6 (VTES:DS)

## 12. Salubri

### 4th generation

Dead\* Namrael 4th\* Salubri\* sired by Saulot\*, ??/ Ancient Enochite (WoDMC)  
4th Shaitan? 4th Salubri\*/Baali sired by Ashur, 4520/4500 B.C. founder of the Baali Bloodline  
(Clanbook Baali, CF, DAC)  
(?) Samiel 4th Salubri sired by Saulot, ??/ First among the Salubri warriors and first childe of Saulot  
could be one in the same with Shaitan. Additionally one known as Samiel is said to be the husband of Lillith in  
mythology. (DAC)

### 5th generation

### 6th generation

Dead\* Orpheus 6th\* Salubri sired by ?, ??/ (CnbN)

### 7th generation

Dead Achmet the Dreamer 7th Salubri sired by Orpheus, ?/813 A.D. (CnbN)

### 8th generation

### 9th generation

### 10th generation

### 11th generation

### 12th generation

### 13th generation

### 14th generation

### 15th generation

### Unknown

## 13. TOREADOR

### 4th generation

Dead Minos 4th\* Toreador sired by Arikel, ??/? diablerized by his childe Helena (CbN-CC: 1,2,3)  
4th\* Del'Roh 4th\* Toreador *antitribu* \* sired by ?, ??/ Methuselah Del'Roh of the True Black Hand  
(DSotBH)  
4th Iontius/Derrick Zeel 4th Toreador sired by Arikel, ??/ (Clanbook Toreador, EtEW)  
Dead Micheal the Patriarch/Mi-ka-il/Beshter 4th Toreador sired by Arikel, ?/2200 B.C. Patriarch (Prince)  
of Constantinople, later diablerized by Mary the Black (CnbN)  
4th Callisti y Castillo/Alexandria 4th\* Toreador sired by Arikel\* ??/ Prince of Buenos Aires, Alexandria may not  
be Callisti but a diabolost or childe of Callisti of the 5th generation (Clanbook Toreador, WWAK:CotI)  
4th Sir Mathew Lubbock/Ludlow 4th\* Toreador sired by Arikel\*, ??/ (LAbN)

### 5th generation

4th Helena/Helen of Troy/Helene/Portia 5th Toreadors sired by Minos, 1233/1207 B.C. (CbN -  
CC:1,2,3)  
5th Eletria 5th Toreador sired by Helena, 114/86 B.C. Prince of Vera Cruz (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
Dead Maria 5th Toreador sired by Helena, ??/? consumed by her sire (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
5th Ishaq ibn Ibrahim 5th Toreador sired by Iontius, ??/ (EtEW)  
5th Caius Petronius 5th Toreador sired by Micheal, ?/65 A.D. (CnbN, BoN)  
5th Anthemios 5th Toreador sired by Micheal, ?/537 A.D. (CnbN)  
5th Pakourianis the Dove 5th Toreador sired by Micheal, ?/567 A.D. (CnbN)  
5th Paul Bathalos 5th Toreador sired by Micheal, ?/750 A.D. (CnbN)  
5th Melinda Galbraith 5th Toreador *antitribu* (convert) sired by Helena, ?/1143 A.D. former Sabbat Cardinal,  
Current Sect Regent\*, Blood Bound to Shaitan (CF, PGttS)

Dead Baron Vollgirre/Voligirre 5th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? destroyed in a fire (BHD:B)  
 5th Allanyan Serata 5th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? San Francisco Primogen (N-PotC, N-tBW, N- DP, N-CoDU, BotK)  
 5th Endymion 5th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st, N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
 Dead\* Bianka 5th\* Toreador&Brujah/Caitiff sired by ??, ??-? Inconnu member (N-PFaF)  
 5th Rafael de Corazon 5th Toreador sired by Callisti y Castillo, ?? Camarilla Founder (WWAtK:CotI, GC1:tLS, GC2:BaF)  
 5th Francois Villion 5th Toreador sired by Helena, 1197/1230 A.D. Prince of Paris (WoD1st/2nd, VtMPG, VTES:AH)  
 5th Christopher Houghton 5th Toreador sired by Sir Mathew Lubbock, 1669/1682 A.D. (LAbN)

#### **6th generation**

6th Annabelle Treabelle/Triabell/Ellen Stanley-Greer 6th Toreador sired by Maria, 1698/1722 A.D. Chicago Primogen (CbN, CC: 1,2,3, VTM, DC)  
 6th Oliver 6th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (TbN)  
 6th\* Louis Levasser 6th\* Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
 6th\* Marianne Jibrac 6th\* Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
 6th Calabris 6th Toreador sired by Francois Villion, ?/1595 A.D. Infernalist (WoDMC)  
 6th Redondo de Vasquez 6th Toreador sired by Ishaq ibn Ibrahim, ?? (EtEW)  
 6th Rosa Martinez Toreador *antitribu* sired by Melinda, ?/1880 A.D. Sabbat Palladin (CF)  
 6th Elonzo 6th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (BHD:B)  
 6th Madame Guil 6th Toreador sired by Baron Vollgirre, ?/1579 A.D. Toreador Justicar (BHD:B, KMW)  
 6th\* Stefan 6th\* Toreador sired by Serata\*, ?? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU, N-BotK)  
 6th Sebastian Melmoth/Oscar Wilde 6th Toreador sired by Endymion, 1854/1900 A.D. (WoD1st, N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
 6th Violetta 6th Toreador sired by Fracois Villion, 1231/1250 A.D. former Justicar (GC2:BaF)  
 6th Lady Melisande 6th\* Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?/1506 A.D. (GC2:BaF)  
 6th Sire Wenceslas 6th\* Toreador sired by ?, 969/1032 A.D. (GC1:tLS)  
 6th Pascoe 6th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)  
 6th The Baron Thomas Essex 6th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? Hong Kong Primogen (WoD1st)  
 Dead Don Sebastian Juan Dominguez 6th Toreador sired by Chistopher Houghton, ??-? former Prince of Los Angeles, destroyed during the Anarch Uprising of Los Angeles. It actually says Don Sebastian is of the 7th generation but this makes no sense as Christopher is of the 5th generation, unless of course he was an adopted childe (LAbN, AC, N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
 6th Joaquin Murietta 6th Toreador sired by Chris Houghton, 1830/1853 A.D. (LAbN)

#### **7th generation**

7th Bret Stryker 7th Toreador sired by Annabelle T., 1961/1883 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 7th Sophia Ayes 7th Toreador sired by Annabelle T., 1960/1881 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 7th Tarmonay 7th Toreador sired by Annabelle T., ?? A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 7th Sharon 7th Toreador sired by Annabelle T., 1894/1929 A.D. (CbN-CC: 1,2,3)  
 7th Modius 7th Toreador sired by Annabelle T., 1765/1806 A.D. Prince of Gary (VtM)  
 7th Elsa Linden 7th Toreador sired by Annabelle T., 1767/1791 A.D. (DC)  
 7th Deacon 7th Toreador sired by Annabelle T., ??-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 7th Arianne 7th Toreador *antitribu* sired by Oliver, ?/1120 A.D. (TbN)  
 7th\* Ignace 7th\* Toreador *antitribu* sired by Levasser & Jibrac, ?? (MnbN)  
 7th\* Frère Michel 7th\* Toreador *antitribu* sired by Levasser & Jibrac, ?? (MnbN)  
 7th\* Frère Antoine 7th\* Toreador *antitribu* sired by Levasser & Jibrac, ?? (MnbN)  
 7th Hansen 7th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (Mbn)  
 7th Rati 7th Toreador sired by Calabris, ?/1725 A.D. (WoDMC)  
 7th Enasius 7th Toreador sired by ?, ?? (CnbN)  
 7th Talios the Black Patriarch 7th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (aCoW)  
 7th Countess d'Adhemar 7th Toreador sired by Madame Guil, ?? (KMW)  
 7th Micheal Unther 7th Toreador sired by Madame Guil, ?/1802 A.D. Archon to Madame Guil (BHD:B)  
 7th(?) Jacques 7th Toreador sired by ?, ?? (NOBN, BbN)  
 7th Juliette Dulai 7th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (BHD:B)  
 7th Masdela 7th Toreador sired by Elonzo, ?/1543 A.D. (BHD:)  
 7th Eddie Conlan/Angel 7th Toreador sired by Sebastian Melmoth, ?? has A.I.D.S. (N-PotC, N- tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead\* Lorena 7th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st, N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
7th Leanan/Lianna 7th Toreador sired by Pascoe, ?? (WoD1st)  
7th Montague Lytton 7th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
7th(?) Victor Kleinberger Girard 7th(?) Toreador sired by Don Sebastian, 1900/1932 A.D. his actual stats say he is of the 8th generation, but this makes no sense as Don Sebastian is of the 6th generation, unless of course Victor is an adopted child (LAbN)  
7th Edward Williams 7th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?/1075 A.D. Prince of Denver (AH)  
7th Deacon 7th Toreador sired by Annabelle T., ??-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
7th Sir Hortence/Hortense Holden 7th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? Elder, Primogen of London, Keeper of Elysium (WoD2nd, GC3:tSHS)

#### **8th generation**

8th Mc Phee 8th Toreador sired by Tarmonay, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
8th Teri 8th Toreador sired by Sophia, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
8th Michael 8th Toreador sired by Sharon, 1891/1929 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
8th Natasha 8th\* Toreador\* sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
Dead Soeur Jeanne 8th Toreador *antitribu* sired by Ignace, ??-? (MnbN)  
8th Yitzhak/Aaron Touro 8th Toreador *antitribu* sired by Ignace, ?/1774 A.D. (MnbN)  
8th Lucina 8th Toreador sired by Hansen, ?/1879 A.D. (MbN)  
8th Allicia 8th Toreador sired by Modius, ?/1930 A.D. (VtM, CbN)  
8th Gallasyn 8th Toreador sired by Enasius, ?/324 A.D. (CnbN)  
8th Remus 8th Toreador sired by Talios the Black Patriarch, ?/982 A.D. (ACoW)  
8th Irving 8th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (NA)  
8th Morgaine 8th Toreador sired by Jacques, ?/1649 A.D. (NObN)  
8th Anntoinette 8th Toreador sired by Jacques, ?/1943 A.D. (BbN)  
8th Ransam 8th Toreador sired by Juliette Dulai, ?/1769 A.D. (BHD:B)  
8th Bethany 8th Toreador sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU, N-BotK)  
8th Tex R. Cainen/Caraon Longbaugh 8th Toreador sired by Lorena, ?? (WoD1st, N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
8th Miranda 8th Toreador sired by Lytton, ?/1815 A.D. (WoD2nd)  
8th Tien Hsu/Mehitabel 8th Toreador sired by Lytton, ?/1852 A.D. (WoD2nd)  
8th Duke 8th Toreador sired by Edward Williams, ?/1808 A.D. (AH)  
8th Karen Mauve 8th Toreador sired by Edward Williams, ?/1985 A.D. (AH)  
8th Leslie Booth 8th Toreador sired by Edward Williams, ?/1927 A.D. (AH)  
8th Suzanne Kadim 8th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?/1910 A.D. (WoD2nd)  
8th Malcolm McCluan/Lord Blackloch 8th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (WoDHK pg. 83)  
8th Victoria Ash 8th Toreador sired by Hortense Holden, ?/1820 A.D. (GC3:tSHS)

#### **9th generation**

Dead Tamoszius Kuszleika/Nero 9th Toreador sired by Natasha, 1848/1885-? A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
9th\* Sondra 9th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (CbN, CC: 1, 2, 3)  
9th Deforest 9th Toreador sired by Michael, ?? (CbN, CC: 1, 2, 3)  
9th Sabrina 9th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1982 A.D. (MnbN)  
9th Louis Detonas 9th Toreador sired by Natasha, 1762/1793 A.D. (MbN)  
9th Guss "Redbone" McCray 9th\* Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHtS)  
9th Gertie/Marlene 9th Toreador sired by Irving, ?/1936 A.D. (NA)  
9th Lindsay Yates 9th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (tER)  
9th Hans Vroenik 9th Toreador sired by Anntoinette, ?/1947 A.D. (BbN)  
6th(?) Johann 9th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (BbN)  
9th Leslie Wilkes 9th Toreador sired by Leslie Booth, ?/1972 A.D. (AH)  
Dead Anne Hyatt 9th Toreador sired by ?, ??-? slaine by the Sabbat (WDCbN)  
9th Gwendolyn Fleming 9th Toreador sired by Malcolm McCluan, 1735/1758 A.D. (WoDHK pg. 83)

#### **10th generation**

Dead Torrence 10th\* Toreador sired by ?, ??-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
10th Kathy Glens 10th Toreador sired by Tamoszius, 1953/1971 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
10th Bach 10th\* Toreador *antitribu*\* sired by ?, 1931/1958 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
10th Sir/Sir Henry Johnson 10th Toreador sired by Sondra, 1825/1858 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
10th Creamy Jade/Monique Kim 10th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1972 A.D. (MnbN)

- 10th [Barth](#) 10th Toreador sired by Sondra, ?/1934 A.D. (MbN)  
 10th [Cristos Mantigo](#) 10th\* Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)  
 10th [Thomas Jurras](#) 10th Toreador sired by ?, ?? anarch (SHttS)  
 10th [Pat Pushing](#) 10th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (NObN)  
 10th [Tyler McGill](#) 10th Toreador sired by Lindsay Yates, 1822/1855 A.D. (tER)  
 10th [Sheva Carr](#) 10th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (tER)  
 10th [Thomas De Lutrius](#) 10th Toreador sired by Johann, ?/1947 A.D. (BbN)  
 10th [Joseph Triebarch](#) 10th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (DAV)  
 10th [Reg](#) 10th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF)  
 10th [Chas Voyager](#) 10th Toreador sired by Anne Hyatt, ?/1952 A.D. Washington D.C. Primogen (WDCbN)  
 10th [Dmitri Karolev](#) 10th\* Toreador sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)

### 11th generation

- 11th [Victoria Longwood](#) 11th Toreador/Caitiff sired by Torrence, 1962/1984 A.D. anarch (CbN- CC:1,2,3)  
 10th [Tears](#) 11th\* Toreador *antitribu* sired by Creamy Jade, ?/1982 A.D. (MnbN)  
 11th [Julia Cammeron](#) 11th Toreador sired by Pat Pushing, ?/1985 A.D. (NObN)  
 11th [Andre Le Rous](#) 11th Toreador sired by Sheva Carr, 1932/1958 A.D. (tER)  
 11th [Daphne](#) 11th Toreador sired by Joseph Triebarch, ?/1921 A.D. (DAV)  
 Dead [Shadow](#) 11th Toreador sired by Reg, ??-? (N-PFaF)  
 Dead [Edward Blount](#) 11th Toreador sired by ?, ??-? diablerized by his twin daughters (LABN)  
 11th [Angelique Stravinsky](#) 11th Toreador sired by Dmitri Karolev, ?/1919 A.D. (WDCbN)  
 11th [Rachel Evens](#) 11th Toreador sired by Chas Voyager, ?/1983 A.D. (WDCbN)  
 11th [Virginia Gould](#) 11th Toreador sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)

### 12th generation

- 12th [Josua Cambridge](#) 12th Toreador sired by Julia Cammeron, ?/1993 A.D. (NObN)  
 12th [Andrew](#) 12th Toreador sired by Daphne, ?/1991 A.D. (DAV)  
 12th [Wayland Smith/Rene Adler](#) 12th Toreador sired by Angelique S., ?/1991 A.D. Archon to Art Morgan (WDCbN)

### 13th generation

- 13th [Emerson Wilkeshire III](#) 13th Toreador/Caitiff sired by Prestor, ?? (AH)

### 14th generation

### 15th generation

#### Unknown

- ?th [Killian](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ?? Justicar (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 ?th [Lylia](#) ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
 ?th [Véronique LaCruelle](#) ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by Lylia, ?? former Archbishop of Montreal (MnbN)  
 ?th [Angelo](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ?? (WoDMC)  
 ?th [Alyana](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ?? Elder possibly Allanyan (EtEW)  
 ?th [Mercedes Guizot](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ?? (tPP)  
 ?th [Marikasha](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ?? Methuselah (BoN)  
 Dead\* [Jacque D'Arcon](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??-? Elder possibly Jacques (HH)  
 Dead\* [William](#) ?th Toreador sired by D'Arcon, ??-? (HH)  
 Dead\* [Robert Barrington](#) ?th Toreador sired by D'Arcon, ??-? (HH)  
 ?th [Nizchetus](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ?? (PGttS)  
 ?th [Justinius](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ?? (AC)  
 Dead [Taylor](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ?? (NA)  
 ?th [Henrik Gottesman](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ?? Elder, former Prince of ? (tER)  
 ?th [Andrew of Normandy](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ?? Methuselah (BoSS, LS1:MoTS)  
 Dead [The Thin White Duke](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ?? Elder, diablerized by a coterie of bloodhunters (N-DT)  
 Dead [Lorraine](#) ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??-? killed by her lover the Ventrue Methuselah Alexander, reduced to a Blood Rose which may have later been used by Lugo on Kupala's Night (LS1:MotS, Clanbook Tzimisce)  
 ?th [Corrinda](#) ?th Toreador sired by Virgil, ?? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Virgil ?th Toreador sired by Ambrose Bierce, ??? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead\* Ambrose Bierce ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Jeremiah ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Spike/Wilfred ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ???-? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Samuel Travis ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Elder (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Marie Richaud ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? former San Francisco Primogen (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Geneveve Orseau ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? thought to be one of a very few Changeling Kindred (Clanbook Toreador)

?th Empedocles ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? (Clanbook Nosferatu)

?th Lin Jun ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? anarch (WoD1st)

?th Alain de Laigle ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? (WoD2nd)

?th Theresa del Babillone ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Methuselah (WoD2nd)

?th Enrico Arvador ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Prince of David (WoD2nd)

?th Marcos Belegrad ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Prince of Bogota, Columbia (WoD2nd)

?th Glass ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? (WoD2nd)

?th L'Epuisette ?th Toreador sired by Audric, ??? (WoD2nd)

?th Audric St. Thierry ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? (WoD2nd)

?th Vasily ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Prince of Czechalslovakia (WoD2nd)

?th Vashtai ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? (WoD2nd)

?th Nakshidil ?th Toreador sired by Vashtai, ??? (WoD2nd)

?th Marcellus ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? (WoD2nd)

?th Maria Diamante ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? (WoD2nd)

?th Ionna ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Princess of Alexandria (WoD2nd, GC3:tSHS)

?th Adrienne ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 6 (VTES)

?th Andreas, Bard of Crete ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Primogen, Cap: 9 (VTES)

?th Anneke ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Camarilla Justicar, Cap: 10 (VTES:AH)

?th Anson ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Prince of Seattle, Cap: 8 (VTES)

?th Colin Flynn ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 3 (VTES)

?th Deliah Easton ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 2 (VTES)

?th Demetrius Slater ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 4 (VTES)

?th Dieter Kleist ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 2 (VTES)

?th Dorian Strack ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 3 (VTES)

?th Elliot Sinclair ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Primogen, Virtuoso Thespian, Cap: 7 (VTES)

?th Felicia Mostrom ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 5 (VTES)

?th Kallista ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Master Sculptor, Cap: 6 (VTES)

?th Masika ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Primogen, Cap: 10 (VTES)

?th Ramiel Du Pre ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 5 (VTES)

?th Tatiana Romanov ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Prince of Houston, Cap: 7 (VTES)

?th Alexandra ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Camarilla Inner Circle, Cap: 11 (VTES:DS)

?th Klaus van der Veken ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Prince of Amsterdam, Cap: 9 (VTES:DS)

?th Sigrid Bekker ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 6 (VTES:DS)

?th Isabel de Leon ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)

?th Makarios the Seducer ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 8 (VTES:AH)

?th Marcellus ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Prince of Monaco, Cap: 8 (VTES:AH)

?th Radeyah ?th Toreador sired by ?, ??? Cap: 6 (VTES:AH)

?th Carter ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ??? Cap: 2 (VTES:S)

?th Donatien ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ??? Sabbat Cardinal, Cap: 9 (VTES:S)

?th Ian Wallingford ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ??? Sabbat Bishop, Cap: 6 (VTES:S)

?th Jessica ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ??? Sabbat Bishop, Cap: 7 (VTES:S)

?th Just Werner ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ??? Cap: 4 (VTES:S)

?th Lachlan ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ??? Archbishop of Chicago, Noddist, Cap: 8 (VTES:S)

?th Lolita ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ??? Cap: 3 (VTES:S)

?th Matteus ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ??? Flesh Sculptor, Sabbat Priscus, Cap: 10 (VTES:S)

?th Remilliard ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ??? devout Crusader, Cap: 4 (VTES:S)

?th Sheila Mezarin ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ??? Cap: 6 (VTES:S)

?th Victor Revell ?th Toreador *antitribu* sired by ?, ??? Loyalist, Cap: 5 (VTES:S)

#### 14. **TREMERE**

In the cases of the Clan's Assamite, Lasombra, Giovanni and Tremere as well as a few others very much what is said here is tentative at best as they practice ritualized diablerie, have an odd/diablerist origin and/or further participated in the Sabbat Anarch Revolt. Thus the generations become very ambiguous and hard to define at least when it comes to gen at Embrace...

3rd **Tremere/Shaitan** 5th\* Tremere (Caitiff/Tzimisce) self sired by a ritual (Gorynich Myesyats), ?/1022 A.D. later diablerized his way to 3rd generation through Saulot. A Arch Mage during life his magical abilities are second to none (Clanbook Tremere, LS1:MS, TBN, WWAK, Traditon Book: Order Of Hermes)

**Current Generation:** 3rd — after having diablerized Saulot

**Embraced Generation:** 5th\* — turned into a vampire in the same manner as all the other Council of Seven members via a ritual designed by the Archmage Goratrix in an effort to preserve his personal command over magic and his life.

**Date of Birth:** Unknown

**Date of Embrace:** 1022

**Current Status:** Active/In-active from Torpor

**Progeny of:** Self Sired though the origin's of the blood used in the ritual was a 4th generation Tzimisce known as Gorynich Myesyats.

**Sex:** Male

**Sect:** N/A, though as few things occur without his permission probably Camarilla.

**Title:** Clan Founder, House Tremere Founder, Oracle of Time, Theif

**Location:** Previously Tremere had made residence at Castle Ceoris in Transylvanias, Carpathian mountains but as the years went by and its safety wained, he and many of the Tremere moved to the Vienna, Austria Chantry... where he sleeps today.

**History:** His goal is to destroy all Kindred as they are an abomination to the laws of nature. He simply used their own weapon against them. Their immortality.

**Reference:** Clanbook Tremere, Libellus Sanguinis 1: Master of the State, Tradition Book: Order Of Hermes, Clan Book Tzimisce, Transylvania By Night, Transylvania Chronicles 1: Dark Tides Rising, Who's Who Among the Kindred: Children of the Inquisition.

#### **4th generation**

4th **Cornelius** 4th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (NA)

#### **5th generation**

5th **Stromberg** 5th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (CbN, CC: 1,2,3)

4th **Goratrix** 5th\* Tremere *antitribu* sired by Self, ?? former Council of Seven Member, Founder of the House of Goratrix, Innovator whom spawned the Tremere and Gargoyle lines (TbN, Clanbook Tremere, TC1:DTR, PGttS)

4th **Etrius** 5th\* Tremere sired by Self, ?? Council of Seven Member, Camarilla Inner Circle, Guardian of Tremere, possibly still an Awakened Mage (Clanbook Tremere, TbN, WWAK:CotI, TC1:DTR, VTES:DS)

5th **Mordblund/Morblund** 5th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? Infernalist now bound in an Umbral realm (WoDMC)

5th **Abetorius** 5th Tremere sired by Meerlinda, ?/1103 A.D. Council of Seven Member (Clanbook Tremere, CnbN)

4th **Meerlinda** 5th\* Tremere sired by Self, ?? A.D. Council of Seven Member (Clanbook Tremere, CnbN)

Dead **Ignatius** 5th Tremere sired by Cornelius, ?/1276 now a Wraith (NA)

5th **Lotharius** 5th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (BbN)

5th **John Dee** 5th Tremere sired by the Tremere Inner Circle, 1527/1608 A.D. Famous Occultist, rediscoverer of the Enochian Keys (WoD1st)

#### **6th generation**

6th **Nicolai Antonescu** 6th Tremere sired by Stromberg, 1303/1314 A.D. Chicago Primogen and Regent (CbN, CC: 1,2,3)

6th\* **Celestyn/Calnor** 6th Tremere sired by Etrius, ?/1139 A.D. former Order of Hermes Mage (TbN)

Dead **Malgorzata** 6th Tremere sired by Goratrix, ?/1097 A.D. driven insane through Tzimisce torture later destroyed by Camarilla liberators. (TbN)

Dead **Varro** 6th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (KMW)

6th **Johann Kaspar** 6th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (DC)

Dead **Mariah Haige** 6th\* Tremere sired by ?, ??-? (DC)

6th **Mesita** 6th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (MbN)

6th **Abigail** 6th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (NA)

6th **Astio Giavetti** 6th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (NObN)

5th **Karl Schreckt** 6th Tremere sired by Lotharius, ?/1235 A.D. Justicar (BbN)

6th Anastasia 6th\* Tremere sired by Etrius, ?? had attained Golconda (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
 6th Mistress Fanchon 6th\* Tremere sired by ?, 1186/1223 A.D. Camarilla Founder (GC1:TLS, GC2:BaF)  
 6th Lord Casmir 6th\* Tremere sired by ?, 1037/1097 A.D. (GC1:tLS)  
 6th Lord Mendel 6th\* Tremere *antitribu* (convert) sired by ?, ?/1492 A.D. (GC2:BaF)  
 6th Noëlle Cameron 6th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 6th Oliver Thrace 6th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?/1496 A.D. Infernalist (WoD2nd, WoDHK pg.77)  
 6th Simon Augustyn 6th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)

### **7th generation**

7th Abraham Du Sable 7th Tremere sired by Nicolai, 1943/1977(?) A.D. (CbN-CC: 1,2,3)  
 7th Erichtho/Tracy Graves 7th Tremere sired by Nicolai, 1879/1897 A.D. (CbN-CC: 1,2,3)  
 Dead\* Ardan of Goldenlane 7th Tremere sired by Celestyn, ?/1107 A.D. keeper of Ceoris, former Order of  
 Hermes Mage (TbN)  
 7th\* Brunavog 7th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (TbN)  
 7th Jacob the Glitch 7th Tremere *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/1880 A.D. (MnbN)  
 7th Yasmin the Black 7th Tremere *antitribu* sired by Marnius, ?/1958 A.D. Black Hand (MnbN)  
 6th Marnius 7th\* Tremere *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? diablerized the Setite Methuselah Sukhmet (MnbN)  
 7th ? 7th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? The Prince of Bordona (MbN)  
 7th Valerius Maior 7th Tremere sired by Varro, ?? #3 Camarilla Red List, Infernalist (KMW)  
 7th Zachariah Slane 7th Tremere sired by Mariah Haige, 1701/1741 A.D. (DC)  
 7th Dr. Mortius 7th Tremere sired by Mesita, ?/1566 A.D. (MbN, BHD:B)  
 7th Hannah 7th Tremere sired by Abigail, ?/1705 A.D. Atlanta Chantry Elder (NA)  
 7th Antonio Calbularshi 7th Tremere sired by Astio Giavetti, ?/1723 A.D. (NObN)  
 7th Maxwell Ldescu 7th Tremere sired by Karl Schrekt, ?/1882 A.D. (BbN)  
 7th Marius Drake 7th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (DAV)  
 7th Lester Vance 7th Tremere sired by Mistress Fanchon, ?? Archon to ? (GC2:BaF)  
 7th Andre Mallotte 7th Tremere sired by Lord Casmir, 1365/1405 A.D. claims to be a Toreador or  
 Toreador *antitribu* (GC2:BaF)  
 7th Peter Dorfman 7th Tremere sired by Simon Augustyn, ?/1700 A.D. Pontifex of Washington D.C.  
 (WDCbN)  
 7th John Reiss 7th Tremere sired by Johann Kaspar, 1730/1778 A.D. (DC)  
 7th Wan Zhu (Gracious Gem) 7th Tremere sired by Oliver Thrace, ?/1974 A.D. (WoDHK pg.79)

### **8th generation**

8th Maldavis/Carol Davis 8th Tremere/Caitiff sired by Du Sable, 1955/1980 A.D. (CbN- CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Garwood Marshall 8th Tremere sired by Du Sable, 1918/1937(?)A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th\* Elliot 8th Tremere sired by Du Sable, ??A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Claas Drescher 8th Tremere sired by Ardan, ?/1170 A.D. (TbN)  
 8th Virstania 8th Tremere sired by Brunavog, ?/1111 A.D. (TbN)  
 8th Annabelle 8th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? Prince of Quebec\* (MnbN)  
 8th Carna 8th Tremere sired by The Prince of Bourdona, 1417/1453 A.D. (MbN)  
 8th Duke Traska 8th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (MbN)  
 7th Theresa Kymena 8th Tremere sired by Friedrich of Munich, ?/1139 A.D. diablerized the Salubri Achmet  
 (CnbN)  
 8th Nigel Porter 8th Tremere sired by Antonio Calbularshi, ?/1776 A.D. (NObN)  
 8th Marie D'Richet 8th Tremere sired by Antonio Calbularshi, ?/1991 A.D. (NObN)  
 8th Mac Alister Marshall 8th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (tER)  
 8th Heinrich Himmler 8th Tremere *antitribu* (convert) sired by Maxwell Ldescu, ?/1945 A.D. Infamous Nazi war  
 criminal (BbN)  
 8th Jules/Julian Sanderson 8th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? Archon to Karl Schrekt (BbN)  
 8th Ian Carfax 8th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Archon to Karl Schrekt (BbN)  
 8th Julie Foster 8th Tremere sired by Marius Drake, ?/1542 A.D. (DAV)  
 8th Don Benedict 8th Tremere (adopted)/Caitiff-Baali sired by Del Fonso, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N- tBW, N-  
 CoDU)  
 Dead\* Rose Chandler 8th Tremere/Caitiff sired by Mallotte, 1648/1666-1842 A.D. destroyed by Count Dunlop  
 (GC2:BaF, GC3:tSHS)  
 Dead\* Alonzo de Portola 8th\* Tremere sired by ?, ??-? (LAbN)  
 8th Jack Weston 8th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)

8th Gregory Roiters 8th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (SHtS)

#### 9th generation

9th Hannigan 9th\* Tremere *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
9th Uriah/Derrick Stack 9th Tremere/Caitiff sired by Maldavis 1960/1982 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
9th Valois Sang 9th Tremere sired by Annabelle, ?/1982 A.D. (MnbN)  
9th Victor 9th Tremere sired by Duke Traska, ?/1950 A.D. (MbN)  
9th Sebastian Walcott 9th Tremere sired by Nigel Porter, ?/1783 A.D. (NObN)  
9th Zane 9th Tremere sired by Mac Alister Marshall, 1857/1894 A.D. (tER)  
9th O'Meara 9th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (BHD:B)  
9th Helena Powell 9th Tremere sired by Jack Weston, ?/1938 A.D. Tremere Regent of Washington D.C.,  
Primogen of Washington D.C. (WDCbN)

#### 10th generation

10th Frank Weissshadel 10th Tremere sired by O'Meara, ?/1970 A.D. (BHD:B)  
10th Marguerite Voss 10th\* Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)  
10th Pieter van Dorn 10th Tremere sired by Helena Taylor. 1945/1975 A.D. anarch, Archon to Art  
Morgan (WDCbN)  
10th Cohn Rose 10th Tremere sired by Helena Taylor, ?/1974 A.D. (WDCbN)

#### 11th generation

11th Ehrich Weiss/Harry Houdini 11th Tremere sired by ?, 1874/1926 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
11th Hans Schmidt 11th Tremere sired by Marguerite Voss, ?/1940 A.D. Infernalist (WDCbN)

#### 12th generation

#### 13th generation

#### 14th generation

#### 15th generation

#### Unknown

Dead Lavour ?th Tremere *antitribu* sired by ?, ??-? (MnbN)  
?th Udolfo ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (PP)  
Dead Baladin ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? former Prince of Boston (DC)  
?th Hargau ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Elder (HH, AC)  
?th Le Quarte ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Elder (AC)  
?th Emaleth ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (NA)  
?th Michael Murphy ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (BbN)  
?th Bonsanguinius/Ernhardt ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? may be one in the same with the Order of  
Hermes mage Bonisagus (N-DT)  
?th Master Gereon Ignatius ?th Tremere sired by Self/Bonsanguinius, ?? May be one in the same with the 5th  
generation Ignatius (N-DT)  
?th Master Felix Bataile the Cruel ?th Tremere\* sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
Dead Phillips ?th Tremere/Caitiff sired by Honerius, ??-? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Honerius ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? former San Francisco Primogen (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Harris ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
Dead Selena ?th Tremere *antitribu* (convert) sired by ?, ??-? Infernalist, Black Hand (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Tabitha ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Kyle ?th Tremere/Caitiff sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Hervi ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Sion ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
Dead Montelaine ?th Tremere sired by ?, ??-1906 A.D. former Prince of San Francisco (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
?th Cyrano ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)  
Dead Marissa ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?/1812-? A.D. former Prince of Washington D.C. and East Coast  
Ponitfix (N-PotC, WDCbN)  
?th Janus ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF)

?th Berhard ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Ventrue)

?th Abe Powell ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Pontifex of Sacramento (Clanbook Tremere, N-PotC, N-DP, N-tBW, N-CoDU)

?th Count Rakoczi/Comte de St. Germain ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Tremere)

?th Grimgroth ?th Tremere sired by ?, ??/1200\* Council of Seven member, replaced Goratrix, former Order of Hermes Mage, leader of House Ex Miscellanea (Clanbook Tremere, Tradition Book Order of Hermes)

?th Rebecca Thompson ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Tremere)

?th Professor Gatlin ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Tremere)

?th Elaine De Calinot ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Council of Seven member (Clanbook Tremere)

?th John Diamond ?th Tremere sired by Meerlinda, ?? Pontifex of North America (Clanbook Tremere)

Dead Stephan ?th Tremere sired by ?, ??-? (LS1:MotS)

Dead Claudius Maximus ?th Tremere sired by ?, ??-? (Clanbook Nosferatu)

?th Aleksandra ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Hong Kong Primogen (WoD1st)

?th Franklin Reece ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)

?th Beatrice Bijou ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)

?th Aisling Sturbridge ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Janson Albright ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Vojta Arminov ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Prince of Panama City (WoD2nd)

?th Tomas Marcello ?th Tremere sired by de Cinaco, ?? Prince of Venezuela, failed Giovanni family member (WoD2nd)

?th Thomas Wyncham ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Council of Seven member (Clanbook Tremere, WoD2nd)

?th Lumley ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Professor Cipher ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Natasha ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Seth ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Gloria Diamond ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)

?th Micheal Phelps ?th Tremere sired by Alexander Chrisholm, ?? (WDCbN)

?th Alexander Chrisholm ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)

Dead Alexander Hanson ?th Tremere sired by ?, ??-? (WDCbN)

Dead Vadim Ivanov ?th Tremere sired by ?, ??-? (WDCbN)

?th Troius ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Elder (AD:M)

?th Xavier de Cincao ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Council of Seven member (Clanbook Tremere, WoD2nd)

?th Madeline Coventry ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Elder (DC)

?th Andark ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? (VtMPG)

?th Monsieur Pachard ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Elder London (GC3:tSHS)

?th Astrid Thomas ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 7 (VTES)

?th Cassandra Magnus Prime ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 10 (VTES)

?th Dr. John Casey ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES)

?th Ignatius ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Note: this is not the Ignatius mentioned in Necropolis Atlanta, Cap: 4 (VTES)

?th Jing Wei ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES)

?th Justine ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Elder, Dallas Primogen, Cap: 8 (VTES)

?th Lazarus ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 9 (VTES)

?th Lydia Van Cuelen ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES)

?th Merrill Molitor ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)

?th Roreca Quaid ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES)

?th Sabine Lafitte ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)

?th Sarah Cobbler ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES)

?th Thomas Thorne ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES)

?th Ulugh Beg the Watcher ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Camarilla Justicar, Cap: 10 (VTES)

?th Elisabetta Romano ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 6 (VTES:AH)

?th Muaziz ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Archon to Ulugh Beg, Cap: 7 (VTES:AH)

?th Mustafa Rahman ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:AH)

?th Spiridonas ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Prince of Athens, Cap: 9 (VTES:AH)

?th Blythe Candeleria ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:DS)

?th Javier Montoya ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Prince of Barcelona, Cap: 9 (VTES:DS)

?th Rebekka ?th Tremere sired by ?, ?? Chantry Elder of Munich, Cap: 8 (VTES:DS)

?th Ayelea the Manipulator ?th Tremere *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Cardinal, Cap: 10 (VTES:S)

- ?th Brooke ?th Tremereantitribu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:S)
- ?th Bryan Van Duesen ?th Tremereantitribu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES:S)
- ?th Ethan Locke ?th Tremereantitribu sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Toronto, Cap: 9 (VTES:S)
- ?th Heinrick Schlempt ?th Tremereantitribu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:S)
- ?th Ian Forestal ?th Tremereantitribu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 8 (VTES:S)
- ?th Kij Dansky ?th Tremereantitribu sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Priscus, Cap: 3 (VTES:S)
- ?th Kurt Strauss ?th Tremereantitribu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:S)
- ?th Reverend Blackwood ?th Tremereantitribu sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop, Cap: 6 (VTES:S)
- ?th Richard Tauber ?th Tremereantitribu sired by ?, ?? Puppet to Ayelea, Cap: 4 (VTES:S)
- ?th Thelonius ?th Tremereantitribu sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:S)

## 15. TZIMISCE

### 4th generation

- 4th Yorak 4th Tzimisce sired by The Eldest, ?? (TbN)
- Dead Andeleon 4th Old Clan Tzimisce sired by The Eldest, ??-? progenitor of Vicissitude, destroyed by the True Black Hand (DSotBH)
- Dead Lord Tabak 4th\* Tzimisce sired by The Eldest\*, ??-? diablerized by his Grandchilde, Vlad Dracula (WWAtK:CotI)
- 4th The Dracon 4th\* Tzimisce sired by The Eldest\*, ?? (CnbN, LS1:MotS)
- Dead\* Toomler 4th\* Tzimisce sired by The Eldest\*, ??-? now a Sabbat Relic, former Regent (PGtS, VtES:S)
- 4th\* Velya the Vivosectionist 4th\* Tzimisce sired by The Eldest\*, ?? married and grafted to Elaine Cassidy (Clanbook Tzimisce)
- Dead Gorynich Myesyats 4th\* Tzimisce sired by The Eldest\*, ?? Elder, captured and destroyed by the Tremere inorder to create the potion that would turn them into vampires (LS1:MotS)
- Dead Byelobog/White God 4th\* Tzimisce sired by the Eldest\*, ??-1269 A.D. diablerized by Lugoj (LS1:MotS)

### 5th generation

- 5th Noriz 5th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? diablerist (TbN)
- 5th Shaagra 5th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/152 A.D. (TbN)
- Dead Kosczeckyku 5th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ??-? destroyed by his childer (TbN, WotA)
- 5th Jedrik the Dark 5th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? (TbN)
- 5th\* Lambach Ruthven 5th\* Tzimisce sired by Lord Tabak, ?? sire of Dracula, witness of the true demise of the Tzimisce Antediluvian, Sabbat Cardinal of New York (WWAtK:CotI, LS1:MotS, Clanbook Tzimisce, VtES:S)
- 5th Gesu Obertus 5th Tzimisce sired by The Dracon, ?/701 A.D. Obertus family member, twin brother to Symeon (CnbN)
- 5th The Keeper of the Faith 5th\* Tzimisce sired by The Dracon\*, ?? (CnbN)
- Dead Laanto Dormotji 5th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? betrayed by Valenko and given the wrong potion, burned in the sun (tCF)
- 4th\* Elaine Cassidy 5th Tzimisce sired by Velya, ?? as she is now grafted to her husband Velya and they share a circulatory system she is now effectively 4th generation (Clanbook Tzimisce)

### 6th generation

- 6th Visya 6th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? (TbN)
- 6th Count Vladimir Rustovitch 6th Tzimisce sired by Kosczeckyku, ?? A.D. Voivoide of the Tzimisce (TbN, WotA)
- Dead Razkoljna 6th Tzimisce sired by Jedrik, ?/930 A.D.-? former Prince of Krakow, killed during the Anarch Revolt (TbN)
- 6th Vidor 6th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? (TbN)
- 5th\* Vlad "Tepes/tsepesch" Dracula 6th\* Tzimisce sired by Lambach Ruthven, ??, former member of the Sabbat and Camarilla, now Inconnu, diablerized Tabak, famous historical figure (VtM, WWAtK:CotI, Clanbook Tzimisce, Dracula by Brom Stoker)
- 4/Dead Lugo Blood-breaker 6th\* Tzimisce sired by Noriz\*, ??-? founder of the Vaulderie, integral member to the Sabbat Anarch Revolt, diablerized Byelobog, thought to have diablerized and usurped the Tzimisce Antediluvian as well but failed to do so (Clanbook Tzimisce, LS1:MotS, PGtS, WWAtK:CotI)
- Dead Symeon Obertus 6th Tzimisce sired by Gesu, ?/703 A.D. Obertus family member, twin brother to Gesu, diablerized by Myca aka. Sascha during the Anarch Revolt (CnbN)
- 6th Valenko Dmiritav 6th Tzimisce sired by Laanto, ?/1476 A.D. Sabbat Priscus of Mexico City (tCF)

Dead Mischa 6th Tzimisce sired by Koszczesyku, ?/?-? destroyed by Rustovitch for killing their sire  
(WotA)  
Dead Csikos 6th Tzimisce sired by Koszczesyku, ?/?-? destroyed by Rustovitch for killing their sire  
(WotA)  
6th Lord Mieczyslaw 6th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, 1042/1066 A.D. (GC1:tLS)  
6th Lady Vadislava 6th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/1406 A.D. (GC2:BaF)  
6th Agatha of Maidstone 6th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/? (WDCbN)

#### **7th generation**

7th Radu 7th Tzimisce sired by Visya, ?/1125 A.D. former Prince of Bistritz, Sabbat Cardinal (TbN)  
7th Darvag Grozny 7th Tzimisce sired by Vidor, ?/1037 A.D. (TbN)  
7th Maciej Zarnovich 7th Tzimisce sired by Sascha Vykos\*, ?/1819 A.D. (MnbN)  
6th Sascha Vykos/Myca/Alexei 7th Tzimisce sired by Symeon, ?/1002 A.D. Sabbat Priscus, former Order of Hermes Mage, rival to Goratrix of clan Tremere, diablerized Symeon during the Anarch Revolt, former member of the Setite Fire Court (GS:WWAtG, CnbN, GC3:tSHS, w- w.com)  
7th Jack 7th\* Tzimisce sired by Agatha of Maidstone, ?/1250 A.D. (WDCbN)  
7th Rowena Alden 7th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/? Sabbat Priscus of Toronto (WoDhK pg. 80)

#### **8th generation**

8th Marelle 8th Tzimisce sired by Radu, ?/1150 A.D. (TbN)  
7th Stephanie L'Heureux 8th Tzimisce sired by Zarnovich, ?/1965 A.D. (MnbN)  
8th Dr. Steven Hargett 8th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/? (SGtS)  
8th\* Dimitrii 8th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/? (RAR)  
8th Stephen Bateson 8th Tzimisce sired by Rowena Alden, ?/1962 A.D. Masquerades as Tremere (WoDhK pg. 80)

#### **9th generation**

9th Buzzsaw Jim 9th\* Tzimisce *antitribu* sired by ?, ?/? anarch (CbN, CC:1,2,3)  
9th Bardto Cermak 9th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/? (BbN)  
9th Martha Long 9th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/? (SHtS)  
9th Oleg Selvanov 9th Tzimisces sired by Dimitrii, ?/? (WoD2nd, RAR)

#### **10th generation**

10th Charles 10th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/? (CbN, CC:1,2,3)  
9th The Rose/Alison Benson 10th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/1957 A.D. (MnbN)  
10th Clois Lampher 10th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/? (SGtS)  
10th Illyana Dmitju 10th Tzimisce sired by Bardto Cermak, ?/1992 A.D. (BbN)

#### **11th generation**

11th Carl 11th\* Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/? (CbN, CC:1,2,3)  
11th Lolita Houston 11th Tzimisce sired by Charles, 1968/1988 A.D. (CbN, CC:1,2,3, VtES:S)

#### **12th generation**

12th Wendy Wade 12th Tzimisce sired by Carl, 1956/1986 A.D. (CbN, CC:1,2,3, VtES:S)  
10th Marie-Ange Gagnon 12th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/1830 A.D. (MnbN)  
12th Molly 8/Ellen Conlyne 12th Tzimisce sired by Marie-Ange, ?/1849 A.D. (MnbN)

#### **13th generation**

#### **14th generation**

#### **15th generation**

#### **Unknown**

?th Danielle Hardling ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/? Sabbat Priscus of Columbia (Outcasts)  
Dead Mikhail Dombrescu ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/?-? Voivode of the Tzimisce, thought to be destroyed by the Shadow Lords (Tribebook: Shadow Lords, GS:WWAtG)  
?th Daliah ?th Tzimisce *antitribu* sired by Gavriel, ?/1982 A.D. (AC)  
Dead\* Gavriel ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/?-?\* (AC)  
?th Malachaius ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?/? Elder (VtMPG)

Dead Christine ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? diablerist (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Lot ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF)

?th Corine Marcón ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (Clanbook Tzimisce, VTES:S)

?th Doktor Tötentanz/Dr. Heinrich Lundt ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Black Hand Dominion, former  
Nazi doctor (Clanbook Tzimisce)

?th Righteous Endeavor Clay ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Priscus (Clanbook Tzimisce)

?th Alexei ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Tzimisce)

?th Julie ?th Tzimisce sired by Alexei, ?? (Clanbook Tzimisce)

?th Lars Svenggaard ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Black Hand Dominion, first to manifest the Vicissitude power  
Krakens Kiss (Clanbook Tzimisce)

?th Boleslav Volhyny ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Voivode (LS1:MotS)

?th Borivoj ?th Tzimisce sired by Boleslav Volhyny, ?? (LS1:MotS)

?th Oleg ?th Tzimisce sired by Boleslav Volhyny, ?? (LS1:MotS)

?th Ludmilla ?th Tzimisce sired by Boleslav Volhyny, ?? (LS1:MotS)

?th Drahomira ?th Tzimisce sired by Boleslav Volhyny, ?? (LS1:MotS)

?th Yaroslav ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? (LS1:MotS)

?th Devana ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? (LS1:MotS)

?th Raiszko ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Voivode (LS1:MotS)

?th Szercka ?th Tzimisce sired by Raiszko, ?? (LS1:MotS)

?th Ajinav ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? (LS1:MotS)

?th Czernisko ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Voivode (LS1:MotS)

?th Chorby ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? was at Lugoj Night (LS1:MotS)

?th Devin ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? was at Lugoj Night (LS1:MotS)

?th Kartariya ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Methuselah (Clanbook Tzimisce)

?th Ludmilla Kantor ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Xipe Totec ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Guatemala (WoD2nd)

?th Elizabeth Westcott ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

Dead\* John Paleologus ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ??-? former Prince of Istanbul (WoD2nd)

?th Anton ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Cap: 8 (VTES:S)

?th Devin Bisley ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:S)

?th Dragos ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Cap: 7 (VTES:S)

?th Horatio ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:S)

?th Meshenka ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Priscus, Cap: 8 (VTES:S)

?th Stravinsky ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Mexico City, Cap: 9 (VTES:S)

?th Violet Tremain ?th Tzimisce sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop, Cap: 6 (VTES:S)

## 16. VENTRUE

### 4th generation

4th\* Vardek 4th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Methuselah, Qadi of the True Black Hand (DSotBH)

Dead Antonius Flaminius the Gaul 4th\* Ventrue sired by Veddartha\*, ??-? former Prince of Cairo\* (CnbN, LS1:MotS, WoD2nd)

4th Nefer-meri-Isis 4th\* Ventrue sired by Veddartha\*, ?? Inconnu member (VtMPG)

4th Erik Eigermann 4th\* Ventrue sired by Veddartha\*, ?? (BbN)

4th/D\* Alexander 4th\* Ventrue sired by Veddartha\*, ??-? possibly Alexander the Great, Dark Ages Prince of Paris (VtDA, BoSS, LS1:MotS)

Dead Arakur 4th\* Ventrue sired by Veddartha, ??-? B.C. diablerized by his childe Lantla (BHD:B)

Dead Mithras 4th Ventrue sired by Veddartha, 1258/1235 B.C.-1997 A.D. former Prince of London, recently diablerized by the Assamite Monty Coven (WoD1st/2nd, LS1:MotS, GC2:BaF, GC2:tSHS)

4th\* Cret 4th\* Ventrue sired by Veddartha\*, ?? Inconnu Monitor of Clan Tremere, Keeper of Hunendora Castle, Head of the Inconnu Inner Circle, Sorcerer Supreme, Infernalist possible Baali\* (WoD1st)

Dead Hardestadt 4th Ventrue sired by Veddartha\*, ??-1395 A.D. diablerized by Tyler the start of the Anarch Revolt, often confused with his childe the Camarilla Founder of the same name (GC1:tLS, GC3:tSHS, WWAAtK:CoII)

### 5th generation

Dead Elihu 5th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ??-? diablerized by his childe Rebekah (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

5th Heinrich of Volstag 5th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (TbN)

5th Caius 5th Ventrue sired by Antonius, ?/325 A.D. possibly Caius Petronius (CnbN)

5th Belisarius 5th Ventrue sired by Antonius, ?/566 A.D. Inconnu member (CnbN)  
 Dead Septima Dominica 5th Ventrue sired by Antonius, ?/?-? (CnbN)  
 Dead Ilse Renegger 5th Ventrue sired by Erik Eigermann, ?/?-? diablerized by her childe Gustav (BbN)  
 5th Gotsdam 5th Ventrue sired by Tiamat, ?/87 A.D. very near Golconda (BHD:B)  
 4th Tiamat/Lantla 5th Ventrue sired by Arakur, ?/3000+ B.C. possessed by the demon Drakonskyr,  
 diablerized her sire Arakur (BHD:B, BoN)  
 5th Baron Hardestadt 5th Ventrue sired by Hardestadt, 904/947 A.D. descendant and childe of  
 Hardestadt, Camarilla Founder (GC1:tLS, GC2:BaF, GC2:tSHS)  
 5th Duchess Amber 5th Ventrue sired by Mithras, ?/701 A.D. twin to the Duke Amber (GC2:BaF)  
 5th Duke Amber 5th Ventrue sired by Mithras, ?/701 A.D. twin to the Duchess Amber (GC2:BaF)

### 6th generation

5th Rebekah 6th Ventrue sired by Elihu, 9 B.C./12 A.D. has attained Goloconda, Inconnu Monitor of  
 Chicago, during a frenzy she diablerized her sire (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 6th Bulscu 6th\* Ventrue sired by Heinrich of Volstag, ?/955 A.D. (TbN)  
 6th Gregor 6th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/? (TbN)  
 6th Aeneas 6th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/? Archon to ? (MWP)  
 6th Ducas 6th Ventrue sired by Septima Dominica, ?/836 A.D. (CnbN)  
 6th Nicephorus 6th Ventrue sired by Septima Dominica, ?/604 A.D. Inconnu (CnbN)  
 6th Dylan Bruce 6th Ventrue *antitribu* (convert) sired by Gotsdam, ?/? #? on the Camarilla Red List  
 (KMW, VTES:S)  
 6th Baylor 6th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/? Justicar (NA)  
 6th Peter Kleist 6th Ventrue sired by Gustav Breidenstein, ?/1757 A.D. (BbN)  
 5th Gustav Breidenstein "The Iron Fist" 6th Ventrue sired by Ilse Renegger, ?/1120 A.D. Prince of Berlin,  
 diablerized his sire Ilse (BbN)  
 6th Wilhelm Waldburg 6th Ventrue sired by Gustav Breidenstein, ?/1440 A.D. Prince of Berlin (BbN,  
 VTES:DS)  
 6th Katarina Kornfeld 6th Ventrue sired by Gustav Breidenstein, ?/1507 A.D. (BbN)  
 6th Lyle/? 6th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/342 B.C. (DAV)  
 Dead Regulus 6th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/?-? diablerized by his childe Siegfried (DAV)  
 6th Lady Jadviga 6th\* Ventrue sired by ?, 1186/1223 A.D. (GC1:tLS)  
 6th Master Frazier 6th\* Ventrue *antitribu* (convert\*) sired by ?, ?/1409 A.D. (GC2:BaF)  
 6th Bindusara 6th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/? Kindred Historian (Clanbook Ventrue, GC2:BaF, VTES:AH)  
 6th Datura 6th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

### 7th generation

Dead Oliver Ligon 7th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/?-? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 Dead Lodin/Olaf Holte 7th Ventrue sired by Datura, 1824/1852- ? A.D. former Prince of Chicago (CbN-  
 CC:1,2,3)  
 Dead Zombar Arpad 7th Ventrue sired by Bulscu, ?/?-? committed suicide (TbN)  
 7th Geza Arpad 7th Ventrue sired by Bulscu, ?/992 A.D. Dark Ages Prince of Esztergom (TbN)  
 7th Baron Hredel 7th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/? (TbN)  
 7th Nova Arpad 7th Ventrue sired by Gregor, ?/1050 A.D. Dark Ages Prince of Mediasch (TbN)  
 7th Vencel Rikard 7th Ventrue sired by Bulscu, ?/1013 A.D. Dark Ages Prince of Buda-Pest (TbN)  
 7th/D Marnius/Marius 7th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/?-? dibalerized by his childe Hrothulf (MbN)  
 7th Anna Comnena 7th Ventrue sired by Ducas, ?/1153 A.D. (CnbN)  
 7th Theodora 7th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/? (CnbN)  
 Dead Nicholas 7th Ventrue sired by Malthias, ?/832 A.D. Dark Ages Senechal to the Prince of London, Mithras.  
 Destroyed in the Battle of Twekesberry (CoW)  
 7th Georgia Rowlands 7th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/? (DC)  
 7th Eleanor Hodge/Eleanor Johnston 7th Ventrue sired by Baylor, ?/1864 A.D. former Archon to Baylor,  
 wife of Benison Hodge (NA)  
 Dead Lothar Constantine 7th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/?-? diablerized by his childe Jereaux (NObN)  
 Dead Graham 7th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/?-? former Prince of ? (tER)  
 7th Joseph Di Giaccamo 7th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/? (tER)  
 7th Pedrag Hasek 7th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/? (tER)  
 5th(?)\* Stalest Coursain 7th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?/552 B.C. Stalest blood pool reflects that of a 5th  
 generation vampire, therefore either it or her generation is incorrect (DAV)  
 6th Siegfried 7th Ventrue sired by Regulus, ?/378 A.D. Prince of Vancouver, during his Embrace frenzied  
 and diablerized his sire (DAV, tPP)

Dead\* Valerius 7th Ventruie sired by Bindusara, ?/1066 A.D. former Prince of London (GC2:BaF, GC3:tSHS, GC3: tSHS)  
 7th Robert Pedder 7th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? former Taipan/Prince of Hong Kong, leading candidate for the next Justicar (WoD1st,tPP)  
 7th Michaela 7th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? Prince of New York City (WoD2nd)  
 7th Dillon Abernathy 7th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 7th Abram 7th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 7th Thomas Carlyle 7th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)  
 Dead David Case 7th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)  
 7th Alex Silverson 7th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? Prince of Birmingham (SHttS,p118)  
 7th ? 7th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? Prince of Amsterdam (WoD1st,p48)

### 8th generation

6th Queen/Lady Anne Bowesley 8th Ventruie sired by Valerius, 1633/1688 A.D. Queen/Prince of London, (WoD1st, GC3:tSHS, VTES:AH) of  
 8th Pariah/Harold Goodston 8th Ventruie/Silverfang sired by Oliver Ligon, 1828/1860 A.D. 3rd Rank  
 Silver Fang, Abomination (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Tommy Hinds 8th Ventruie sired by Lodin, 1850/1906 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Edgar Drummond 8th Ventruie sired by Lodin, 1831/1865 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Horatio Ballard 8th Ventruie sired by Lodin, 1832/1881 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Alfonse "Scarface" Capone 8th Ventruie sired by Lodin, 1891/1941 A.D. The most famous Mobster  
 of all time (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Edward Neally 8th Ventruie sired by Lodin, 1863/1896 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Jacob Schumpeter 8th Ventruie sired by Lodin, 1939/1981 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Kevin Jackson 8th Ventruie sired by Lodin, 1964/1984 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th "Joseph" Peterson 8th Ventruie sired by Lodin, 1938/1972 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Bobby Weatherbottom/The Hurricane 8th Ventruie sired by Lodin, 1963/1984 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Brennon Thornhill 8th Ventruie sired by Lodin, 1950/1985 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 8th Lorraine Mathews 8th Ventruie sired by Lodin, 1967/1987 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)  
 Dead Rudolf Brandl 7th Ventruie sired by Baron Hredel, ?/899-? A.D. Dark Ages Prince of Prague, later  
 destroyed by Josef Zvi (TbN)  
 8th Gracis Nostinus 8th Ventruie sired by Marnius, ?/412 A.D. (MbN)  
 7th Petre Dubois/Hrothulf 8th Ventruie sired by Marnius, ?/380 A.D. diablerized his sire, Prince of  
 Milwaukee (MbN)  
 8th Terence Merik 8th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? former/Prince of Milwaukee (MbN)  
 8th Irene Stellas 8th Ventruie sired by Theodora, ?/1021 A.D. (CnbN)  
 8th Benton "Upton" Rowlands 8th Ventruie sired by Georgia Rowlands, 1769/1826 A.D. (DC)  
 8th Erasmus Gallister 8th Ventruie sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)  
 8th Benjamin Brown 8th Ventruie sired by Eleanor, ?/1964 A.D. (NA)  
 8th Marcel Guilbeau 8th Ventruie sired by Lothar Constantine, ?/1866 A.D. brother to Jereaux Prince of  
 New Orleans (NObN)  
 7th Jereaux Guilbeau 8th Ventruie sired by Lothar Constantine, ?? brother to Marcel, diablerized his sire  
 (NObN)  
 8th Contillio 8th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? (NObN)  
 8th Emily Carson 8th Ventruie sired by Joseph Di Giaccamo, 1830/1894 A.D. (tER)  
 8th Victor 8th Ventruie *antitribu* (convert) sired by Pedrag Hasek, 1804/1837 A.D. Prince of ? (tER)  
 8th Beth Malcom 8th Ventruie sired by Graham, 1836/1875 A.D. (tER)  
 8th De Sade 8th\* Ventruie *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? (BbN)  
 8th Cashmere/Jessica Morrow 8th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? Archon to Karl Schrekt (BbN)  
 8th Tennant Usler 8th\* Ventruie sired by Abram, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 8th Night Star 8th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? (LAbN)  
 8th Phillipe Navital 8th\* Ventruie *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? (LAbN)  
 8th Sir Andrew McCradle 8th\* Ventruie sired by ?, ?? (LAbN)  
 8th Dorian Adams 8th Ventruie sired by Thomas Carlyle, ?/1701 A.D. (WDCbN)  
 8th Dr. Edward Walker 8th Ventruie sired by David Case, ?/1866 Washington D.C. Primogen  
 (WDCbN)  
 8th Camille T'sien 8th Ventruie sired by Robert Pedder, 1898/1922 A.D. (WoDHK pg. 82)

### 9th generation

9th Alan Sovereign/Sovereign 9th Ventrue sired by Horatio Ballard, 1903/1958 A.D. (CbN- CC:1,2,3, VtMPG, Outcasts)

9th Jefferson Foster 9th\* Ventrue *antitribu* (convert) sired by ?, 1966/1897 A.D. (CbN- CC:1,2,3)

9th Becky 9th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

9th Lawrence Ballard 9th Ventrue sired by Horatio Ballard, 1900/1939 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

9th Frank Gaughan/Nina 9th Ventrue sired by Capone, 1911/1952 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

9th Pham Hong/Chuc Luc 9th Ventrue sired by Capone, 1956/1978 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

9th Otto 9th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (TbN)

9th Walther von Torsten 9th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (TbN)

9th Carl Wisor 9th\* Ventrue sired by ?, 1709/1725 A.D. (SHttS)

9th Christopher 9th Ventrue sired by Marcel, ?/1985 A.D. (NObN)

9th Anthony 9th Ventrue sired by Marcel, ?/1986 A.D. (NObN)

9th Karen Chartry 9th Ventrue sired by Contillio, ?/1762 A.D. (NObN)

9th Nichole 9th Ventrue sired by Jessica Morrow, ?/1991 A.D. (BbN)

9th Charice Fontaigne 9th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by De Sade, ?/1804 A.D. (BbN)

9th Salondra 9th\* Ventrue *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? (BHD:B)

9th Iain Mac Laren 9th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Prince of Kingston, Ontario (WoD2nd)

9th Edward Vignes 9th Ventrue sired by Sir Andrew McCardle, 1820/1882 A.D. anarch, Baron of Pasadena (LAbN)

9th Louis "Charles" Fortier de la Belliere 9th Ventrue sired by Night Star, 1726/1754 A.D. former Primogen, Baron of West L.A./Beverly Hills (LAbN)

9th Mariel St. John 9th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by Phillipe Navital, 1903/1930 A.D. (LAbN)

9th Don Critian de Leon Negro 9th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (LAbN)

#### **10th generation**

10th Roland 10th Ventrue sired by Otto, ?/1103 A.D. (TbN)

10th Konrad von Aufholm 10th Ventrue sired by Walther von Torsten, ?/1022 A.D. (TbN)

Dead Louis de Maisonneuve 10th Ventrue *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ??-? (MnbN)

10th Randel 10th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by Salondra, ?/1935 A.D. (BHD:B)

10th Henry Waters 10th Ventrue sired by Edward Vignes, 1862/1894 A.D. (LAbN)

10th Vera Vignes 10th Ventrue sired by Edward Vignes, 1822/1882 A.D. wife of Edward, anarch Baron of Pasadena (LAbN)

10th Catherine du Bois 10th Ventrue sired by Louis Fortier, 1883/1910 A.D. (LAbN)

10th Elena Gutierrez 10th Ventrue sired by Louis Fortier, 1955/1975 (LAbN)

10th Jesus Ramirez 10th Ventrue sired by Don Critian de Leon Negro, 1820/1843 A.D. (LAbN)

Dead Mary Singer 10th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (WDCbN)

10th David Geduld 10th Ventrue sired by Lawrence Ballard, 1923/1952 A.D. anarch, Baron of Torrence (LAbN)

#### **11th generation**

11th Marie-Hélène Dutoit 11th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by Louis de Maisonneuve, ?/1970 A.D. (MnbN)

11th Little Willie/William Terry 11th\* Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)

11th Earl 11th\* Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (AH/CoD:3)

11th Gino Manielli 11th Ventrue sired by Mary Singer, ?/1932 A.D. (WDCbN)

#### **12th generation**

12th Jerry 12th\* Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

12th Sister Evelyn Marlowe 12th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by Marie-Hélène, ?/1995 A.D. (MnbN)

12th Dancer 12th\* Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (SHttS)

12th Karina Dobson 12th Ventrue sired by Gino Manielli, ?/1973 A.D. (WDCbN)

#### **13th generation**

13th Samson/Ned 13th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by Jerry, 1965/1989 A.D. (CbN-CC:1,2,3)

#### **14th generation**

#### **15th generation**

#### **Unknown**

?th Gustav Mallenhaus ?th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Priscus, founder of the Sabbat Inquisition (SHttS, tPGtS)

?th Dominique Touraine ?th Ventrue *antitribu* (convert) sired by Titus, ?? (WWAtK:CotI, VTES:S)

?th Titus ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (WWAtK:CotI)

?th Mme. d'Excavalier ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Elder (EtEW)

?th Auston ?th Ventrue sired by Claudius, ?? (N-tVD)

?th Claudius ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (N-tVD)

?th Dr. Solomon Grey Ventrue (Caitiff) sired by ?, ?? (Outcasts)

Dead Epirus ?th Ventrue\* sired by ?, ??-? (CnbN)

?th Jermey Lancaster ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (tPP)

?th Jechid Del Monte ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Prince of St. Louis (tPP)

?th Gabriel Di Santis ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Archon to ? (tPP)

?th Juniper ?th Ventrue sired by Buckston, ?/1977 A.D. (AC)

?th Buckston ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (AC)

?th Galen ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Elder (VtMPG)

Dead Herbert ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ??-? (NA)

?th Doran ?th Ventrue sired by Gaius Marcellus, ?/1471 A.D. former Prince of New Orleans (NObN)

?th Gaius Marcellus ?th Ventrue sired by ?, 146/123 B.C. (NObN)

?th Courtland ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (tM2nd)

?th Geoffrey of Anjou ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (DAC)

?th Baron Belleme ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (DAC)

?th Johann Binsfeld ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Infernalist (DAC)

?th Balthazar ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (DAC)

?th El Patron ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (N-DT)

?th Veran ?th Ventrue sired by El Patron, ?? (N-DT)

?th Owain ap Ieuan ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (N-DT)

?th Guerard de Vitreaux ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (N-DT)

?th Etiénne Le Chaisseur ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (N-DT)

?th Solange ?th Ventrue sired by Etiénne, ?? (N-DT)

?th Vannevar Thomas ?th Ventrue sired by Quincy Cullen, ?? Prince of San Francisco (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Donna Cambridge ?th Ventrue sired by Vannevar Thomas, ?? sister of the Nosferatu Joseph Cambridge (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Quincy Cullen ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ??-? (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Doctor Emily Grange ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Doc Michaels ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Nickoli ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? San Francisco Primogen (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Tobin Van Tuys ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Swede ?th Ventrue sired by Vannevar Thomas, ?? (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Margaret ?th Ventrue sired by Vannevar Thomas, ?? (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Lord Kelvin ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Elder/Ancient (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Josef Bar ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Ancient (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Leland Stanford ?th Ventrue sired by Vannevar Thomas, ?? (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Tommy Pallazo ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (N-tBW, N-PotC, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Anushin-Rawan ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Ventrue)

?th Lucinde ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Archon, formerly to Michealis (Clanbook Ventrue)

Dead\* Michaelis ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ??-? former Justicar, replaced and thought destroyed by the Follower of Set Kemintiri (Clanbook Ventrue, KMW)

?th Ruud Retief ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Ventrue)

?th Ea Adapa ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Methuselah (Clanbook Ventrue)

?th Friedrich von Weber ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Ventrue)

?th Estranza ?th Ventrue sired by Friedrich von Weber, ?? (Clanbook Ventrue)

?th Stephan Workman ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Ventrue)

?th Friedrich von Taunenberg ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? possibly Friedrich von Weber (LS1:MotS)

?th Countess Saviarre ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (VtDA, LS1:MotS)

Dead\* Baron Geoffrey of Calais ?th Ventrue\* sired by ?, ??-? destroyed by Mithras (LS1:MotS)

Dead\* Contess Liseault de Taine ?th Ventrue\* sired by ?, ??-? destroyed by Mithras (LS1:MotS)

Dead\* Roald Snakeyes ?th Ventrue\* sired by ?, ??-? destroyed by Mithras (LS1:MotS)

?th Maria ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Nosferatu)

?th Camilla ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Ruler of Rome (Clanbook Ventrue)

?th Tinia ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Ruler of Rome (Clanbook Ventrue)

?th Collat ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Ruler of Rome (Clanbook Ventrue)

?th Hoteph ?th Ventrue sired by ?. ?? Justicar (WoD1st)

?th Charles Farthington ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)

?th Charles Vane ?th Ventrue sired by Redford, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Redford ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Arturo San Grande ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Prince of Belize (WoD2nd)

?th Alicia Penobscott ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Prince of Managua (WoD2nd)

?th Maria Genovese Danto ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Prince of Colon (WoD2nd)

?th Arjan Voorhies ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Prince of Holland (WoD2nd)

?th Mustafa ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Prince of Istanbul (WoD2nd)

?th Shayke Muhammad ?th Ventrue sired by Abdul Rahamann, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Malak Abdul Rahamann ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Shayke Bandar ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Thorton Adams ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?/1891 A.D. (WoD2nd)

?th Victoria Grant ?th Ventrue sired by Melissa Redman, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Melissa Redman ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

?th Naomi Mc Keller ?th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)

Dead James Harrison ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ??-? Elder (WDCbN)

Dead\* Sprenger ?th Ventrue *antitribu* \* sired by ?, ??-? disappeared in 1784 A.D. (DC)

?th Damuzi ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? may not actually be Kindred but metaphorical reference to the best among Kings or may actually be Ventrue himself (BoN)

?th Zeus ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? may not actually be Kindred but metaphorical reference to the best among Kings or may actually be Ventrue himself (BoN)

?th Jupiter ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? may not actually be Kindred but metaphorical reference to the best among Kings or may actually be Ventrue himself (BoN)

?th Gilgamesh ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? may not actually be Kindred but metaphorical reference to the best among Kings or may actually be Ventrue himself. It is stated that in that Gilgamesh could have been Kindred but chose not to be. (BoN, Tribebook Children of Gaia)

?th Joseph Gaiman ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Elder (GC3:tSHS)

?th Courtland Leighton ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES)

?th Democritus ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Camarilla Justicar, Cap: 10 (VTES)

?th Emerson Bridges ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Prince of Washington D.C., Cap: 8 (VTES)

?th Gideon Fontaine ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES)

?th Heather Florent ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? opportunist, Cap: 6 (VTES)

?th Helena Casimir ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 9 (VTES)

?th Jazz Wentworth ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)

?th Luccia Paciola ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES)

?th Melissa Barton ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES)

?th Natasha Volfchek ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Primogen, Cap: 3 (VTES)

?th Roland Loussarian ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES)

?th Rufina Soledad ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES)

?th Sir Walter Nash ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Prince of Chicago, Cap: 7 (VTES)

?th Timothy Crowley ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Prince of Dallas, Cap: 7 (VTES)

?th Violette Prentiss ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES)

?th Itzahk Levine ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:AH)

?th Nakova ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Golconda, Primogen, Cap: 6 (VTES:AH)

?th Suhailah ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Prince of Cairo, Cap: 9 (VTES:AH)

?th Arika ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Camarilla Inner Circle, Cap: 11 (VTES:DS)

?th Ranjan Rishi ?th Ventrue sired by ?, ?? Camarilla Scholar, Cap: 5 (VTES:DS)

?th Billy ?th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:S)

?th Gerard ?th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 5 (VTES:S)

?th Ingrid Russo ?th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 4 (VTES:S)

?th Juan Cali ?th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 3 (VTES:S)

?th Lazerinus ?th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Houston, Lambach's Thrall, Cap: 10 (VTES:S)

?th Marlene ?th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Infernalist, Cap: 6 (VTES:S)

- ?th Quentin ?th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop, Cap: 9 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Samson ?th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 2 (VTES:S)  
 ?th Vanessa ?th Ventrue *antitribu* sired by ?, ?? Cap: 6 (VTES:S)

## 17. THE UNKNOWN OR MYSTERIOUS

- ?th Ruxandra the Pretender ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? usurper and pretender-Prince of Mediasch (TbN)  
 ?th Strathcona ?th (?) *antitribu*\* sired by ?, ?? former Prince & Archbishop of Montreal, Sabbat Cardinal  
 (MnbN)  
 ?th Desmoines ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Cardinal (MnbN)  
 Dead Donald Kaminski ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? (MnbN)  
 Dead Antonio Di Capelli ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? (MnbN)  
 ?th Adignis ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Clan ? Justicar (MnbN)  
 ?th Zhou ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
 ?th Fuller ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Los Angeles (MnbN)  
 ?th Cranston ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Prince of Ottawa (MnbN)  
 ?th Brother André ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
 7th Terrence De Bouville 7th (?) sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
 ?th Christien Ng ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)  
 Dead Robert Marlowe ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? (MnbN)  
 ?th Maria Sandoza ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Grand Inquisitor of the Sabbat (MnbN)  
 ?th Thracs ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Clan ? Justicar (MnbN)  
 ?th Juleidah ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Dominion of the Eastern True/Black Hand (DSotBH)  
 ?th Si'Djeha ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? has attained Golconda, Seraph of the Eastern True/Black Hand (DSotBH)  
 ?th Djuhah ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Seraph of the True/Black Hand (DSotBH, tPGtS)  
 ?th Crenshaw Ghast ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Dallas Primogen, member of the True Hand (DSotBH)  
 ?th Theodoric the Goth ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (WoDMC)  
 ?th Joseph Foster ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat (Risen)  
 ?th Dracian ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (WoDG)  
 ?th Amelek ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Methuselah (BoN)  
 ?th Choros ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
 Dead Ashtareth, gentle-faced ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Ancient Methuselah, is said to have fallen as a result of presenting herself as a God (BoN)  
 Dead Baal, golden-fat ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Ancient Methuselah, is said to have fallen as a result of presenting himself as a God. This may actually be Shaitan mistakenly referred to as Baal, if not...ick scary (BoN)  
 Dead Tammauz strong ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Ancient Methuselah, is said to have fallen as a result of presenting himself as a God. (BoN)  
 ?th Dimestico ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Elder (BoN)  
 ?th Maggy Flury ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Elder (BoN)  
 ?th Mc Grath ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Elder (BoN)  
 ?th Tenga ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Elder (BoN)  
 ?th Typee ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Elder (BoN)  
 ?th Carmalita Maria Santo ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Prince of Lima, Peru (BoN)  
 ?th Nunêz ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Methuselah (BoN)  
 ?th Sennacherib ?th (?) sired by Ismene, ?? (BoN)  
 ?th Ismene ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (BoN)  
 ?th Ayisha Jocastation ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? diablerist (BoN)  
 7th Brandon 7th\* ?/Blood Brother\* sired by ?, ?? sire of Angelo (KMW)  
 ?th Sprenger ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat (DC)  
 ?th Terrifisto ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Elder (HH)  
 ?th Nora Clemones ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Quebec Bishop (tPGtS)  
 ?th Murry Sutton ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Monsignor = Priscus or Archbishop (tPGtS)  
 ?th Johnny "Big Dog" Yeates ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (tPGtS)  
 ?th Ekekiel Donner the Hierophant ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (tPGtS)  
 ?th Vincent Day ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Paladin (tPGtS)  
 ?th Leila Monroe ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (tPGtS)  
 Dead Galaric ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? The first Anarch (AC)  
 ?th Carlak ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Clan ? Justicar (AC)

?th Topaz ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? anarch (AC)

?th Rog ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? anarch (AC)

?th Buenaventura Durruti ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (AC)

?th Jagal ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat (AC)

?th Hook ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Black Hand Scout (VtMPG)

?th Mahatma ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Inconnu Monitor of Istanbul, friend of Saulot (VtMPG)

?th Wallace ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Prince of Birmingham, USA (VtMPG)

?th Karina ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat assassin (VtMPG)

6th Dondinni 6th\* (?) sired by ?, ?? Inconnu Monitor of Genoa (VtMPG)

?th Clifton ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat (VtMPG)

?th Jefferson Foster ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop (VtMPG)

?th Gorchist ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? former Sect Regent, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Hurloff ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Cardinal, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Bruce de Guy ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Cardinal, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Agnes ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Cardinal, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Charles VI ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Cardinal, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Beatrice ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of ?, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Una ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of ?, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Tecumseh ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of ?, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Toth ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of ?, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Aeron ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of ?, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Marsilio ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of ?, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Rebecca ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of ?, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Julian ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of ?, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Sallucio ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of ?, signed Code of Milan (SHttS)

?th Lorister ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archdeacon = Priscus of ?, Infernalist (SHttS)

Dead Patrick O'Shaunessy ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? (NA)

?th Carl ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (NObN)

?th Benjamin Rose ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Prince of ? (tER)

?th Damien Lynx ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop (tER)

?th Maddox ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sheriff of ? (tM2nd)

?th Stella di Riganoni ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (LdG)

?th Lanaugha ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (LdG)

?th Vincent ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Prince of ? (LdG)

?th Drake ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (LdG)

?th Harald Leifsson ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (VtDA)

?th Antonio Bellafonte ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Dark Ages Prince of Genoa (VtDA)

?th Padre Domingo ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (DAC)

?th al-Azaar ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (DAC)

?th Alisande ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (DAC)

?th Procopius ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? founder/perpetuator of the Cainite Heresy (DAC)

?th King Roderico ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Elder (N-DT)

?th Smash ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? anarch, Gutter (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Joe ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? anarch, Gutter (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Little Mac/Little Mick ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? anarch, Gutter (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Veronica ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? anarch, Gutter (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Belladonna ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? anarch, Gutter (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Maria ?th (?) sired by Mac, ?? anarch, Gutter (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Looner ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat, Infernalist (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Jesse Nicht ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? diablerized by her childe Paul Able (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Tony ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? destroyed by Paul Able (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Jasper ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? destroyed by Paul Able (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Mikey ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? destroyed by Paul Able (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Slatter ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Virus/Giuseppe Renaldo ?th (?) sired by Seraphis, ?? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Seraphis ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Brenda McNaughton ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

Dead Choker Barnes ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? beheaded by Vannever Thomas (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

?th Dameon ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th Matt/Matthew Barret ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th Giles ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th Michael ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th Dyce ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Archbishop of Toronto (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th Tanz ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th Annette ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Toronto Bishop (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th High Father Truth ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Toronto Bishop (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th Caligula ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Toronto Bishop (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th Strachan ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Toronto Bishop (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th Freon ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th Marcus ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (N-PFaF, N-AOD, N-BD)  
 ?th Dirtman ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Ventrue)  
 ?th Stefan Costas ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Tzimisce)  
 ?th Rutherford ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? anarch (WoD1st)  
 ?th Milesius ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Prince of Ulster (WoD1st)  
 ?th Tom ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (WoD1st)  
 ?th Carlos ?th (?) sired by Tom, ?? (WoD1st)  
 13th Terranda Jackson 13th\* (?) sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Shayke Khaled ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Vizier Majeed ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Rosie Ming ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Judas ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop of ?, Australia (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Silence ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop of ?, Australia (WoD2nd)  
 ?th Soul ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop of ?, Australia (WoD2nd)  
 Dead Maria ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? former Prince of San Diego, destroyed in the Anarch Uprising (LAbN)  
 Dead Jacqueline Fairmonte ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? (LAbN)  
 ?th Don Alonzo de Vargas ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? (AH)  
 Dead Urlon of Uruk ?th (?) sired by ?, ??-? B.C. destroyed by Tiamat (BHD:B)  
 ?th Mark ?th (?) sired by ?, ?? Sabbat Bishop of ? (VtMPG, p127)

## THE LINES OF BLOOD

### 18. Ahrimanes

7th generation

8th generation

9th generation

10th generation

11th generation

12th generation

13th generation

14th generation

15th generation

Unknown

### 19. Ba'ali

There are thirteen members of the Ba'ali 4th generation, though technically they are still members of their old clans, however they are now infernal followers of Shaitan.

4th generation

4th Shaitan/Huitzilopoctli 4th Ba'ali (Salubri\*) sired by Ashur, 4520/4500 B.C. founder of the Ba'ali Bloodline, possibly a fallen Salubri, cursed by Caine (tCF, DAC, Clanbook Ba'ali, VtDA, tSH)  
4th\* Cret 4th\* Ba'ali\* (Ventrué) sired by Veddartha\*, ?? Inconnu Monitor of Clan Tremere, Keeper of Hunendor Castle, Head of the Inconnu Inner Circle, Sorcerer Supreme, Infernalist possible Baali\* (WoD1st)

#### 5th generation

5th Nezahualcoyotl 5th Ba'ali (Caitiff\*) sired by Huitzilopoctli, ?? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
5th Azif 5th\* Ba'ali\* (Assamite) sired by ?, ?? (TbN)

#### 6th generation

6th Hortator 6th Ba'ali (Caitiff) sired by Nezahualcoyotl, ?? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
6th\* Julia Epstein 6th\* Ba'ali (Caitiff) sired by Nezahualcoyotl, ?? it is unclear as to whether she was actually turned into a Kindred (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
6th Fariq 6th Ba'ali\* (Assamite *antitribu*) sired by Azif, ?/400 B.C. (TbN)

#### 7th generation

Dead Diego don Delfonso 7th Ba'ali (Caitiff) sired by Hortator, ??-? former Prince of San Francisco (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
Dead Anaduk 7th\* Ba'ali sired by ?, ??-? his obsession with Ma-ri caused her to be reincarnated in the body of a Succubi, which he embraced, she however frenzied and destroyed him, it is unclear as to whether he was of the 7th or 6th Generation (CnbN)

#### 8th generation

7th\* Mary the Black/Ma-ri 8th\* Ba'ali sired by Anaduk, ?/1800 B.C. (Ma-ri birth) diablerized Micheal the Patriach and Anaduk, now a member of th Decani (CnbN)  
Dead Domingo 8th Ba'ali (Caitiff) sired by Delfonso, ??-? destroyed and diablerized by Sabbat (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)  
8th Don Benedict 8th Ba'ali (Caitiff-adopted Tremere) sired by Delfonso, ?? (N-PotC, N-tBW, N-DP, N-CoDU)

#### 9th generation

#### 10th generation

#### 11th generation

#### 12th generation

#### 13th generation

#### 14th generation

#### 15th generation

#### Unknown

### 20. Blood Brothers

There are no known Blood Brothers lower than 8th Generation.

#### 8th generation

8th Jerry 8th\* Blood Brother sired by ?, ?? Blood Brother Circle #7 (CbN, CC:1,2,3)  
8th Angelo 8th Blood Brother sired by Brandon, ?? #13 on the Camarilla Red List (KMW)

#### 9th generation

9th Terry 9th\* Blood Brother sired by ?, ?? Blood Brother Circle #7 (CbN, CC:1,2,3)  
9th Barry 9th\* Blood Brother sired by ?, ?? Blood Brother Circle #7 (CbN, CC:1,2,3)  
9th Larry 9th\* Blood Brother sired by ?, ?? Blood Brother Circle #7 (CbN, CC:1,2,3)

#### 10th generation

#### 11th generation

11th Tom 11th\* Blood Brother sired by ?, ?? Blood Brother Circle #7 (CbN, CC:1,2,3)

**12th generation**

**13th generation**

**14th generation**

**15th generation**

**Unknown**

**21. Children Of Osiris**

There is but one known True Child of Osiris, all the rest who fill the Ranks of the Children of Osiris are converted to the Bloodline.

**4th generation**

4th Khetamon 4th Child of Osiris sired by Osiris, ?? founder of the current Children of Osiris Bloodline, last of the true Children of Osiris, creator of Bardo (M1st&2nd, HH)

**22. Daughters of Cacophony**

There are no known Daughters of Cacophony lower than 7th generation, though rumors exist of conductors who could get the Daughters to combine their voices for even more destructive results.

**7th generation**

**8th generation**

**9th generation**

9th Angela Preston 9th\* Daughters of Cacophony, ?? (tCF)

**10th generation**

10th Rita Du Mare 10th\* Daughters of Cacophony sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)

10th Delilah Monroe 10th Daughters of Cacophony sired by Angela Preston, ?/1981 A.D. (tCF)

**11th generation**

11th Muse 11th Daughters of Cacophony sired by Rita Du Mare, ?? (MnbN)

**12th generation**

**13th generation**

**14th generation**

**15th generation**

**Unknown**

**23. Gargoyles**

There are no known Gargoyles lower than 6th Generation.

**6th generation**

**7th generation**

7th Ublo-Satha 7th Gargoyle/?\* sired by Harlequin, ?/963 A.D. One of the original Gargoyles created in the ritual performed by Goratrix in the Dark Ages. Originally of a different clan and was not Embraced into the Gargoyle line. (CbN, CC:1,2,3)

7th Rocia 7th\* Gargoyle/?\* sired by ?, ?? A.D. may or may not be one of the original Gargoyles created in the ritual performed by Goratrix in the Dark Ages. Probably was of a different clan and was not Embraced into the Gargoyle line. (KMW)

**8th generation**

8th Ferox 8th Gargoyle sired by Rocia, ?? A.D. #7 on the Camarilla Red List, formerly a Ghoul to the Ventrué Methuselah Fabrizio and Brujah elders, possesses True Faith, thinks he is an angel, is an albino, (KMW)

**9th generation**

**10th generation**

**11th generation**

11th Erinyi/Margaret Moy 11th\* Gargoyle sired by ?, ?/1994 A.D. (MnbN)

**12th generation**

**13th generation**

**14th generation**

**15th generation**

**Unknown**

?th Rocklord ?th Gargoyle\* sired by ?, ?? (BoSS)

**24. Kiaysd**

There are no Kiaysd lower than 5th generation.

**5th generation**

5th Marconius ?th Kiaysd (Lasombra) sired by ?, ?? founder of the Kiaysd Bloodline, after a botched experiment by his former clan the Lasombra (LS1:MotS, Clanbook Lasombra, SHttS)

**6th generation**

6th Bartholomew 6th\* Kiaysd sired by Marconius\* ?? Inconnu member (SHttS)

**7th generation**

**8th generation**

8th Kassiyim Malikhair 8th\* Kiaysd sired by ?, ?? (MnbN)

**9th generation**

9th Béatrice L'Angou 9th Kiaysd sired by Kassiyim Malikhair, ?/1770 A.D. (MnbN)

**10th generation**

**11th generation**

**12th generation**

**13th generation**

**14th generation**

**15th generation**

**Unknown**

**25. Laibon**

**4th generation**

**5th generation**

**6th generation**

7th generation

8th generation

9th generation

10th generation

11th generation

12th generation

13th generation

14th generation

15th generation

Unknown

26. Lamia

5th generation

6th generation

7th generation

8th generation

9th generation

10th generation

11th generation

12th generation

13th generation

14th generation

15th generation

Unknown

27. Lhiannan

4th generation

5th generation

6th generation

7th generation

8th generation

9th generation

**10th generation**

**11th generation**

**12th generation**

**13th generation**

**14th generation**

**15th generation**

**Unknown**

**28. Samedì**

There are no known Samedì of lower generation than 5th, but rumors continue to surface about truly powerful Samedì, and their ability to reduce their enemies to rotting corpses. The Samedì are said to be an offshoot of either Clan Giovanni or Nosferatu, however they may actually be the last remnants of the lost Cappadocian Clan.

**5th generation**

5th Baron Samedì 6th Samedì (Cappadocian\*) sired by ?, ?? founder of the Samedì Bloodline, though if Lazarus is the childe of Caias Koine as opposed to a childe of Cappadocius in all likelihood The Baron is a childe of Lazarus, see Lazrus-Cappadocians (KMW, WoD1st, WoD2nd, CS, Clanbook Giovanni, Clanbook Cappadocian)

**6th generation**

Dead(?) Morlock 6th Samedì sired by Baron Samedì(?)\*, ?? A.D. The Eastern Black Hand. The last known position of Morlock was in the capture of the Black Hand, and was assumed killed by them. (WoDMC)

6th Jorge De La Muerte 6th Samedì sired Baron Samedì, ?/1732 (tCF)

6th Genina 6th Samedì sired by Baron Samedì, ?? A.D. diablerist #11 on the Camarilla Red List (KMW)

**7th generation**

7th Shih Hsu/Baroque 7th Samedì sired by Morlock, ?/1725 A.D. (WoDMC)

7th\* Countess Brigitte Samedì 7th\* Samedì sired by Baron Samedì, ?? sister to Baron Samedì (KMW)

**8th generation**

**9th generation**

**10th generation**

**11th generation**

**12th generation**

**13th generation**

**14th generation**

**15th generation**

**Unknown**

?th Toy ?th Samedì sired by ?, ?? THE BEST GOD DAMN WORLD OF DARKNESS CHARACTER EVER CREATED (MnbN)

?th Thibault ?th Samedì sired by ?, ?? (Clanbook Cappadocian)

?th Emily ?th Samedì sired by Thibault\*, ?? (Clanbook Cappadocian)

?th Reg Driscoll ?th Samedì sired by Baron Samedì, ?? (WoD2nd)

**List of the codes used in the references.**

[Clanbook Assamite] : Clanbook: Assamite ()

[Clanbook Brujah] : Clanbook: Brujah (WW 2051)  
 [Clanbook Cappadocian] : Clanbook: Cappadocian ()  
 [Clanbook Gangrel] : Clanbook: Gangrel (WW 2052)  
 [Clanbook Giovanni] : Clanbook: Giovanni ()  
 [Clanbook Lasombra] : Clanbook: Lasombra ()  
 [Clanbook Malkavian] : Clanbook: Malkavian (WW 2053)  
 [Clanbook Nosferatu] : Clanbook: Nosferatu (WW 2054)  
 [Clanbook Ravnos] : Clanbook : Ravnos ()  
 [Clanbook Setites] : Clanbook: Setites ()  
 [Clanbook Toreador] : Clanbook: Toreador (WW 2056)  
 [Clanbook Tremere] : Clanbook: Tremere (WW 2057)  
 [Clanbook Tzimisce] : Clanbook: Tzimisce ()  
 [Clanbook Ventrue] : Clanbook : Ventrue ()  
 [VtM] : Vampire: the Masquerade/both 1st & 2nd Edition (WW 2002)  
 [AD:M] : Awakening: Diablerie Mexico (WW 2005)  
 [tPGttS] : The Player's Guide to the Sabbat (WW 2055)  
 [CBN] : Chicago by Night & Chicago by Night II (WW 2203)  
 [CC:1,2,3] : Chicago Chronicles Volume: #1, #2, #3 ()  
 [CoD:1,2,3] : Cities of Darkness Volume: #1, #2, #3 ()  
 [MnbN] : Montreal by Night ()  
 [GFA] : Ghouls: Fatal Addiction ()  
 [DSotBH] : Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand ()  
 [HH] : The Hunters Hunted (WW 2205)  
 [VtMPG] : The Player's Guide, 1st & 2nd ed. (WW 2206)  
 [AC] : The Anarch Cookbook (WW 2207)  
 [LAbN] : Los Angeles by Night (WW 2210)  
 [DC] : Dark Colony (WW 2212)  
 [BbN] : Berlin by Night (WW 2214)  
 [NObN] : New Orleans by Night  
 [BHD:B] : Bloody Hearts: Diablerie Britain  
 [WoD1st] : A World of Darkness 1st Edition (WW 2220)  
 [WoD2nd] : World Of Darkness Second Edition ()  
 [WoDM1st] : A World of Darkness: Mummy (WW 2221)  
 [WoDM2nd] : World of Darkness: Mummy Second Edition  
 [WoDMC] : World of Darkness: Midnight Circus ()  
 [WoDHK] : World Of Darkness Hong Kong ()  
 [WWAtG:GS] : Who's Who Among Werewolves: Garou Saga ()  
 [Outcasts] : World of Darkness: Outcasts ()  
 [Risen] : The Risen ()  
 [tLN] : The Long Night () a Mind's Eye Theatre product  
 [tER] : The Elders Revenge () a Mind's Eye Theatre product  
 [GC1:tLS] : The Giovanni Chronicles I: The Last Supper ()  
 [GC2:BaF] : The Giovanni Chronicles II: Blood and Fire ()  
 [GC3:tSHS] : The Giovanni Chronicles III: The Sun Has Set ()  
 [KMW] : The Kindred Most Wanted (WW 2230)  
 [WWAtK:CotI] : Who's Who among Vampires: The Children of the Inquisition (WW 2250)  
 [SHttS] : Storyteller's Handbook to the Sabbat  
 [DAV] : Dark Alliance: Vancouver (WW 3103)  
 [RAR] : Rage Across Russia (WW 3105)  
 [tCF] : The Chaos Factor  
 [tM2nd] : The Masquerade Second Edition () a Mind's Eye Theatre product  
 [VtDA] : Vampire the Dark Ages ()  
 [DAC] : Dark Ages Companion ()  
 [BoSS] : Book of Storyteller Secrets ()  
 [LS1:MotS] : Dark Ages Clanbook; Libellus Sanguinis 1: Masters of the State ()  
 [CnbN] : Constantinople by Night ()  
 [TbN] : Transylvania by Night ()  
 [CoW] : Clash of Wills ()  
 [AH] : Alien Hunger ()  
 [VtES] : Vampire the Eternal Struggle Collectable Card Game formerly known as  
     Jyhad  
 [VtES:S] : Vampire the Eternal Struggle Collectable Card Game: Sabbat  
 [VtES:DS] : Vampire the Eternal Struggle Collectable Card Game: Dark Sovereigns  
 [VtES:AH] : Vampire the Eternal Struggle Collectable Card Game: Ancient Hearts

### Novels & Anthologies etc.:

[BoN] : Book of Nod ()  
[N-DT] : Dark Tyrants (WW 11868)

### Compelations:

[CC:1,2,3] : Chicago Chronicles Volume: #1, #2, #3 ()  
[CoD:1,2,3] : Cities of Darkness Volume: #1, #2, #3 ()  
[D] : Diablerie () includes Awakening: Diablerie Mexico and Bloody Hearts:  
Diablerie Britain  
[RAtW1] : Rage Across the World Volume: 1, includes Caerns: Places of Power and  
Rage Across Russia ()  
[RAtW2] : Rage Across the World Volume: 2, includes Rage Across Australia and Dark  
Alliance: Vancouver ()  
[WC2] : Werewolf Chronicles Volume: 2, includes Ways of the Wolf and  
Monkeywrench Pentex ()

### Some remarks:

It is said in (KMW,p76) that Varro was a member of the Order of Hermes around 31BC. But we all know that the order was founded by Bonisagus many centuries later. It is often forgotten that the Order of Hermes was formerly the Order of Mercury. Though it is highly possible that Varro was a member of one of the Houses that would later be part of the Order.

I have heard the information regarding the vampire St. Germain found in Mask of the Red Death Trilogy. However I as yet have not read it so he is still referred to as a Tremere. Furthermore, I'm rechecking WoD 1st & 2nd and MnbN as I think my notes may have been corrupted.

### Double Checking These Books:

#### Unfinished Books:

This genealogy list is lacking, as I am still behind on some reading as such these are the game books I have yet to add/read through or have yet to be released;

#### Game Books:

[KotE] : Kindred of the East (Stock# 2900)  
[TC1:DTR] : Transylvania Chronicles 1: Dark Tides Rising (Stock#2811)  
[TC2: SotD] : Transylvania Chronicles 2: Son of the Dragon (WW 2812)  
[WoD:T] : World of Darkness: Tokyo ()\*  
[WoD:DHX] : World of Darkness: Demon Hunter X ()\*  
[Clanbook Baali] : Clanbook: Baali ()\*  
[RAA1] : Rage Across Australia ()  
[RAA2] : Rage Across Appalachia ()  
[RANY] : Rage Across New York ()  
[VtM3rd] : Vampire the Masquerade 3rd Edition (WW2300)  
[LS2:MotC] : Libellus Sanguinus II: Masters of the Craft (WW2815)  
[BotW2nd] : Book Of the Wyrms 2nd Edition (WW3109)

#### Novels & Anthologies:

These are the Novels or Anthologies I have yet to read through or have yet to be released;

[RotDM] : Revelations of the Dark Mother (WW2024)  
  
[N-tGCT1] : To Sift Through Bitter Ashes: The Grail Covenant Book One (WW 11031)  
[N-tGCT3] : To Speak in Lifeless Tongues: The Grail Covenant Book Two (WW 11032)  
[N-tGCT3] : To Dream of Dreamers Lost: The Grail Covenant Book Three (WW11033)  
[N-DD1] : Dark Destiny I: World of Darkness (WW 11810)  
[N-DD2] : Dark Destiny II: Proprietors of Fate (WW 11811)  
[N-DD3] : Dark Destiny III: Children of Dracula (WW 11812)  
[N-tTotBC1] : The Devil's Advocate: The Trilogy of the Blood Curse 1 (WW 11081)  
[N-tTotBC2] : The Winoing: The Trilogy of the Blood Curse 2 ()  
[N-tTotBC3] : Dark Prophecy: The Trilogy of the Blood Curse 3 (WW11083)

[N-aDBR] : A Dozen Black Roses (WW 11018, WW 11019)  
[N-MotRD1] : Blood War: Masquerade of the Red Death Volume One (WW 12400)  
[N-MotRD2] : Unholy Allies: Masquerade of the Red Death Volume Two (WW 12401)  
[N-MotRD3] : The Unbeholden: Masquerade of the Red Death Volume Three (WW 12402)  
[N-tEWoD] : The Essential World of Darkness (WW 11080)  
[N-tQWoD] : The Quintessential World Of Darkness (WW11079)